

① Information from cooperator Eugene H. Read ltr 5 APR 76
Samuel U b 11 SEP 1772 & 30 JUN 1841 - m Mary Ellen Simmon
she b 13 OCT 1772, & 18 DEC 1841. Their children

Sally U b 30 MAR 1795 in VA

Rebecca U b 26 JAN 1796 in VA

David U b 2 JUL 1797 in VA or NC

John U b 12 OCT 1798 in NC - war ggrf
who married Catherine (Caly) Johnson
in Wilson CO TN in 1821. John d in
1844, probably in Gallatin Co IL.

Before 1798 Samuel +
wife Mary Ellen (Simmon)
U migrated from VA
to NC - subsequent
migration to TN
is suspected

William U - b 13 AUG 1800 in NC or IL

Mary U - b 8 AUG 1802 in NC or IL

Susannah U - b 26 NOV 1804 in NC or IL

Nancy U - b 10 JUL 1806 in NC or IL

Thomas U - b 15 OCT 1809 in NC or IL

Jonathan U - b 1 OCT 1811 in NC or IL

Elizabeth U - b 30 NOV 1814 in NC or IL

James U - b 20 MAY 1816 in NC or IL

Eugene^H Read's 2nd ggr father was John U as listed above
John U (b 12 OCT 1798) m Catherine Johnson

Mary Jane U - great grandmother of Eugene H Read
→ m Edmund Read

Lavinia U - m Joseph Read (brother of
Edmund Read)

② Info from cooperator Mrs John C (Etta H.) U - rec'd 24 MAY 75
Gives much info concerning Dabone + - Samuel & Mary Ellen
(Simmon) U buried at Bethel Creek Cemetery, Raleigh, Illinois
Monument at her grave. They came from NC to Southern
Ill in covered wagon.

David (b 2 JUL 1797) d 1855 in Galatia IL; William b
13 AUG 1800 in NC. Thomas U b 15 OCT 1809 - was g. grandfather
of Etta's husband. Thomas U m Polly Davis (from The South)
Etta seems to say their son = Joseph C U m Margaret Ann

XID-4129

SAMUEL U Pg 2

Barton (also from South), & their grandson John C. Upchurch
was Edith's husband.

- ③ 1800 census of NC Per Jackson & Teepler
census Page 310 shows Samuel U of Rowan Co NC
(Note this is the only Samuel listed in NC)

	Male	Female
<10	0	1
10-16	2	0
16-24	0	1
26-45	1	0
>45	0	0

0 slaves

- ④ Belle West Sts of 1550 N 78 to RPU "Renald G. U & wife Sandra K. U. sent
line Samuel U b 11 SEP 1772 and Mary Ellen Sumner b 13 OCT 1772

Address of Roger G. U.
1007 Pennsylvania Ave
Mendota, IL 61342

↳ Thomas L U b 15 OCT 1807

↳ Joseph C. U b 1843

↳ Edith Adeline U b 1899

- ⑤ census Chatham Co NC - Extracted by RPU

1800 - Samuel is listed as head of household - 8 people, 0 slaves

1 Male 26-45 (Samuel)

1 Female 26-45 (wife)

3 Males <10

2 Females <10

1 Female 26-45

1830 - A note recorded by RPU "There may be a Samuel
church - could be Upchurch - not copied".

- ⑥ See John U III (XID-157) Head of clan - for sale of her
estate on 17 SEP 1795 in Chatham Co, NC. AT
this sale his son Samuel U bought several items.

UPCHURCH STORY

(24) FOR
SAMUEL LL

SAMUEL UPCHURCH FAMILY

Samuel Upchurch was living in Chatham County, North Carolina when his father, John Upchurch (2) died in 1795. He was there when the census of 1800 was taken. He lists himself and wife, ages 26-45; three sons and two daus between birth and ten years of age. In 1802 Samuel deeded his land to John Upchurch recorded in Deed Bk M 1801-6 pages 57-58. This John seems to be his brother John who appeared on the 1810 census of Chatham.

Samuel was in Bedford Co. VA in 1810. He lists 1m, 1f 26-45, a son, under ten and four daus under age ten years. From what is known of the family on later records, there is a discrepancy here. Not all the children are listed. They may be with another family temporarily. Samuel Upchurch was born 9-11-1772 md Mary Ellen Simmons b 10-13-1772. Shortly after the 1810 census of Bedford, Samuel and his family left Virginia for Tennessee. They arrived in Wilson Co. TN a few short years before the War of 1812.

Samuel enlisted in the War of 1812 from Wilson County, giving Lebanon as his place of residence. He entered the war on 9-28-1814 as a private, volunteer mounted gunman under the command of Colonel Williamson and Captain Bev. Williams.

A record has been found in Smith Co. TN where Samuel was a purchaser at the sale of the estate of Robert Bowman, dec'd. This was in 1805 in December. He was a witness to the will of James Dyer 11-23-1805. The two items were included in Smith County Tennessee Wills pub. in the Quarterly magazine by the Tennessee Genealogical Society, An-searchin, Vols 20-21 in the years 1973-1974. It may be that Samuel came to TN to buy land, then returned to Bedford Co. VA for his family. In Wilson Co. TN he bought 106½ acres of land 7-29-1816 from Thomas McAlpine of Lincoln Co. TN for \$250. Wit: John Allcorn, Jurat and Joseph Weir, Jurat. Deed Bk F-461 Wilson Co. TN. This land was sold in preparation for another move.

Samuel Upchurch was born in VA, possibly in Brunswick County, the son of John 2 and Anne (Hamilton) Upchurch. He died 6-30-1841 in Gallatin Co. IL probable burial at Bethel Creek Cem. in Saline Co. Mary Ellen (Sims) Upchurch was also born in VA, died 12-16-1841 Gallatin Co. IL. They were members of the Bethel Creek Church. Census records have indicated that the first nine of their twelve children were born in Virginia, the last three were born in TN.

The family record was provided by Etta Upchurch (Mrs. John C.) of Cape Girardeau, MO who obtained it from Martha Murray, oldest grandchild of Thomas L. Upchurch. Place of birth of Samuel and Mary Upchurch is from their son, William who stated his parents were born in Virginia.

Compilation is by Mary Afton Anderson (Mrs. H.O.) with the help of others in the family. Sincere appreciation for their help.

⑥ CONT

SAMUEL UPCHURCH TO JOHN UPCHURCH

This Indenture made the thirtieth day of September the year of Our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and one between Samuel Upchurch of the County of Chatham and State of North Carolina of the one part and John Upchurch of the County and State aforesaid of the other part.. the said Samuel Upchurch does sell align to John Upchurch one certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Chatham on the waters of Shaddox's Creek containing two hundred acres be the same more or less and bounded as follows To Wit Beginning on a Blackjack on David Minnard's running south 38 poles to a pine tree east to the Δ county line Thence North 240 poles to a stake thence west to Stephen Upchurch's line thence a bias line to his own corner running his line to Littleton Daniel's line on a pine tree east to the first station together with all the advantages and appurtenances thereon or in anywise appertaining to have and to hold..land and promised to the said John Upchurch and to his heirs and assigns forever and the said Samuel Upchurch defend...

Samuel Upchurch X his mark

Thomas Williams, William Castle

Chatham County Feb'y Sefsions 1802 The within deed was duly proved in Open Court by the Oath of Thos Williams and ordered to be Registered. Test Thos Ragland C. Clerk.

NOTE: The following information is provided re the above in a Ltr 22 MAY 1987 - Oliver Wingate U & RPU " Indentures - Chatham Co, NC Deed Book M(?) 57. Samuel U ↑ FEB 1802 to John U sum of 150 Spanish mill'd dollars (John U & Stephen U mentioned. signed Thomas Williams, William Castle. Samuel U (seal))

John Upchurch, Sr. died in 1795. Samuel Upchurch, son of John, is selling his land to his brother, John Upchurch, Jr.

SAMUEL UPCHURCH FAMILY

The land in Wilson County, TN was sold 12-21-1818 to Jasper R. Ashworth for \$1200. Both were from Wilson Co. TN. In 1820 Samuel and his family were listed on the census of Gallatin Co. IL. Samuel had made his final move. In 1820 he shows three males 21 and upwards and five all other white persons. In 1830 there are six in the family. In 1840 there are only four at home.

In the Black Hawk Indian War of 1832 in IL, the following were in Capt. Archilles Coffey's Co. 1st Reg't, 1st Brigade, IL Mtd. Volunteers: John Upchurch, Jonathan Upchurch and Thomas Upchurch. All were sons of Samuel Upchurch.

The Bethel Creek Church located in Raleigh Twp, of the present Saline County was organized June 17, 1820. Mary and dau Rebecca Upchurch are listed as charter members of this church. All through the minutes of the church Mary Upchurch was an active member as were some of her children.

Children of Samuel Upchurch:

- 1 Sally Upchurch b 3-30-1795 m 2-5-1811 Valentine Vanhooser in Wilson County, TN. The date of Sally's death is not known, but Valentine Vanhooser remarried in Wilson Co. TN in 1816 and David Upchurch was his bondsman. It is not likely that David would have been surety if his sister had been alive, so it is assumed she was deceased by that date. No children have been located for this marriage.
- 2 Rebecca Upchurch b 1-26-1796. The only record found is the one of being a charter member of the Bethel Creek Church in June, 1820. The second membership list was made in May, 1835 and Rebecca Upchurch was marked 'deceased'. No marker has been found for her at Bethel Creek Cem.
- 3 David Upchurch b 7-2-1797 in NC, according to census records and an early article on him. This article reports that "David was brought by his parents to Wilson County, Tennessee when quite young." The article further states that David Upchurch was the Judge of the first County Commissioner's Court of Saline County, IL. "In 1833 and again in 1836 we find by the entry book that he was entering land where now stands the splendid and wealthy village of Galatia, the original plot of which was laid out by himself and W.J. Gatewood, a very eminent lawyer of Equality, on the first of November, year 1836. Galatia is the oldest town in Saline County. When the writer first knew Judge Upchurch, he was living in his little farmhouse just across the street from the little town, and in connection with his farming and other affairs, kept a wayside inn; unpretentious it was, but home like, comfortable and scrupulously clean and neat, where the very best of provisions which were to be had were prepared in the best possible manner.

While Judge Upchurch presided over the County Commissioner's Court, his good common sense, excellent judgment, and frugal habits, had very much to do in starting the county affairs in the right direction and fortunate indeed would it have been for our people had the example he set been followed by those who succeeded him in office. When he died in February 1855, the immense concourse of sorrowing friends gave evidence of the esteem in which he was held."

-Taken from a series of articles written in 1897 by the late Captain Wm. H. Parrish. Published in the Saline Co. paper, and reprinted again in 1948 in the Daily Register, Harrisburg, IL at the time Saline County celebrated its centennial.

-Recopied by Mrs. H.O. Anderson of Ridgway, IL in time for the bicentennial in 1976.

⑥ CONT

SAMUEL UPCHURCH FAMILY

David Upchurch m(1) 7-21-1818 Sally Johnson in Lebanon, TN. There were two children by this marriage. No further information has been found for her. It is assumed that she died either at the birth of her second child or shortly thereafter. David was in Gallatin County, IL by 1823. He m (2) 4-4-1824 Elizabeth Orr b 5-12-1802 VA died 12-27-1889 Galatia, IL dau of Nancy (Perkins) and Wm. Orr. There were eight children, only four survived the death of their father. David died without leaving a will. The appraisement of personal property was lengthy, some items were included which were not found on the usual list. At the sale, one cook stove valued at \$4 and one Taylor's goose valued at 50¢. Taylor was the youngest child, age eight at the death of his father. The goose brought thirty cents, purchased by Jacob Smith. Dr. Smith made no other purchases at the sale. It is hoped that he bought the goose in order to return it to Taylor David Upchurch.

David operated a hotel and tavern in Galatia for several years before his death. His widow continued to operate the hotel through 1880, and possibly did so until her death. Her son Taylor and his family lived in the hotel with her.

- 4 John Upchurch b 10-12-1798 d 9-2-1844 Gallatin, IL m 8-14-1821 Catherine (Caty) Johnson, surety Jordan Johnson. Sallie, first wife of David, may be a sister of Caty's. The exact date of Caty's death is not known. Catherine was alive in Aug. of 1894, as her signature appears in Saline Co. IL Probate Court records receiving her 'widow's dower' from son David Macklin Upchurch's property which he inherited at the death of his father, John Upchurch. John was in Gallatin Co. IL with his parents for the 1820 census. He must have returned to Wilson Co. TN to marry "the girl he left behind" in 1821 according to the marriage records of Wilson Co. Some of their children were born in TN. John returned to IL with his family by the early part of 1826 as they became members of the Bethel Creek Church by experience in Feb. 1826. They were active members of the church during their lifetimes. Bur at the church cemetery. The couple had ten known children.
- 5 William L. Upchurch, fifth child of Mary and Samuel Upchurch, was born 8-13-1800 md---Moberly. The Moberly family lived in Warren County, KY in 1799 until about 1812 when they migrated to Franklin County, IL. One of three Moberly sisters, first name not learned, married William L. Upchurch. Another md Will Jordan. The third sister, Eunice Moberly, md Larkin Cantrell, second child of Richard Cantrell. William L md (2) Amanda---who died 4-6-1882 bur Jones Cem., Franklin. None of the descendants of this family have been located. In 1850, William is not listed on the census at all, and his first wife is apparently deceased. The children are in various homes. There were eight known children.
- 6 Mary (Polly) Upchurch b 8-8-1802 TN m 4-5-1820 Nathan Bramlet died possibly in Dec. 1858 as his estate was entered for probate in the Saline County Court in Jan. 1859. Mary and Nathan lived in Saline County, in the vicinity of other

Moberly family information from Moberly Connections of Fairfax County, South Carolina, Hill and Hill Publishers.
Furnished by Mildred Pulliam of Anaheim, California.

⑥ CONT

SAMUEL U

Pg 7

XID-4129

SAMUEL UPCHURCH FAMILY

Upchurch families in what is known as the Bramlet Settlement until the 1850's when they removed to Pope Co. IL.

Nathan Bramlet, b 2-3-1799 in Caldwell Co. KY d 12-8-1858 Pope Co. was the son of Reuben and Elizabeth (Brown) Bramlet of VA. They migrated to IL via SC and KY. The Bramlets and Upchurches are both considered to be pioneers of Saline Co. IL. According to the book Pioneer Family-Bramlet, written by Meeks Haley Bramlet, Nathan and Polly Bramlet had 14 children but only 12 have been identified. Nathan Bramlet made his will on 11-24-1858 and it was entered for probate 1-3-1859 in Saline Co. IL (Will Bk I-56). Information on the children is from census records, marriage records, probates and interviews with some of the descendants.

- 7 Susannah Upchurch b 11-26-1804 TN d 9-10-1889 Saline Co. IL md Coleman B. Bramlet, date of marriage unknown. It is believed they married in Gallatin County and that the record is one of many that are missing.

In Meek Bramlet's book, A Pioneer Family-Bramlet, p 56, he writes: "Coleman B. Bramlet (is) one of the pioneer settlers of Saline Co. Illinois, and the youngest of five brothers, sons of Reuben Bramlet of Kentucky. Coleman came to IL in early statehood, but a single man, and having some money and lots of ambition and good judgment, he began the purchase of good land while good land was cheap. His stay in IL was of short duration, until he felt the need of a companion. His selection was made of a sister of his brother Nathan's wife, and no better women ever lived than those Upchurch women." Coleman was b 2-15-1802 in Caldwell Co. KY d 2-28-1889 in Saline County, IL. Both are bur in Bramlet Cem. (According to M.B.)* Coleman gave the land for the Bramlet Cemetery and for the church in the Bramlet settlement which was known as the Union Baptist Church. Coleman Bramlet wrote his will 12-5-1883 and it was entered for probate in Saline Co. on 3-5-1889. Susannah died before the estate was settled. The will mentions: To beloved wife Susannah Bramlet the personal estate as much as she wishes. Then divides the estate among his children and grandchildren.

- 8 Nancy Upchurch b 7-10-1806 md Isaac Cantrell b 9-27-1802 died prior to 9-21-1840 as his estate was entered for probate on that date. The marriage record for Nancy and Isaac has not been found. There are many papers on the books of Hamilton County, IL of this estate. Isaac was the son of Constance (Bethel) and Richard Cantrell.# Nancy was one of the administrators, her brother, Thos L and Tilmon Cantrell brother of Isaac served with her. Isaac and Nancy were members of the Bethel Creek Church. Among the papers of the estate were some interesting items: Jacob C. Dean filed a claim for "use of carriage four days-\$1.00. Hiram Barker was allowed 75¢ for "planks for coffin". A stable horse brought \$150 and was bought by Nathan Bramlet. The graves of Isaac and Nancy have not been located. It is believed they are buried at Bethel Creek. There were ten children.

* reference is to Meek Bramlet and his book-Pioneer Family-Bramlet.

#-Research on the Cantrell Family by Mildred Pulliam, Anaheim, CA.

⑥ CONT

SAMUEL UPCHURCH FAMILY

- 9 Thomas L. Upchurch b 10-15-1809 TN d 11-16-1874 Saline Co. IL. He married 4-8-1831 Mary (Polly) Davis b 4-13-1811 d 10-18-1890. Thomas joined the Bethel Creek Church by letter in 1834. The estate of Thomas was entered for probate 11-16-1874. His sons Joseph and Samuel were the administrators. Thomas and Mary were buried at the Bethel Creek Cem. The couple had ten children.
- 10 Jonathan A. Upchurch b 10-1-1811 date of death unknown m 5-26-1834 Nancy Brown in Gallatin Co. IL. Jonathan served in the Black Hawk War. No record has been found of children. He was accepted as a member of the Bethel Creek Church in 1834 and was no longer a member in 1837. In July 1842, Jonathan signed a petition for a constable to be assigned to the Curran Pct., Gallatin Co. IL.
- 11 Elizabeth Upchurch b 11-30-1814 TN d 6-11-1874 m 11-19-1840 Joseph Thompson. Apparently Joseph was deceased by 1850 as Elizabeth is listed on the Census of Saline Co. as a widow. She was not found on a later census. There were six children with her on the census.
- 12 James Upchurch b 5-20-1816 TN. The 12th child of Samuel and Mary, about whom we should know the most (in point of time), is the one about whom we know the least. No record has been found for him in Illinois. No tombstone, census, church, will or deed. The lack of records in IL leads to speculation that some member of the family may have taken him back to Wilson County, TN to live with them. There is a census record in Wilson Co. for 1850 for one James Upchurch, age 33, which would make his birth fall in 1817, however, census records vary according to the month in which they were taken. Too, the youngest child of the family frequently has been known to leave home and strike out for himself. If he did that, it is logical to suppose that he returned to his birthplace. Census of Wilson Co. Tennessee-1850"

James Upchurch	age	33	born	TN
Martha	"	22	"	TN
Sarah	"	5	"	TN
John	"	3	"	TN
Robert	"	7/12	"	TN

Family not found on 1880 Census of Wilson County, TN.

DAVID UPCHURCH FAMILY (3)

(Sally Upchurch)

- 13 John Foster Upchurch b 9-1-1820 TNmm 3-22-1842 Martha M. Jones born 10-8-1823 Gallatin Co. IL Census records of 1850-1860 show them in Saline Co. IL, in 1870-1880 they were on census of Christian County, Pana, IL. A descendant, Philip Oscar Upchurch was found and through his help a list of the John Foster family was found on a paper folded into the bible of his grandmother Gratton's. Only initials were copied, given names were obtained from census records. There were eleven children.
- 14 Mary Ann Upchurch b 5-23-1822 TN d 6-30-1858 Galatia, IL bur Brooks Cem. m 10-15-1841 Wm. Whiteside b 1-2-1821 Galatia. Son of Thomas and Sarah McCreery Whiteside. William was a soldier in the CSA and died on the Tenn-Miss line 5-15-1862. Seven children.

⑥ CONT.

(Elizabeth Upchurch)

- 15 Eliza Jane Upchurch b 3-14-1825 in what is now Galatia d 3-6-1872. She md 8-14-1849 Dr. Jacob Smith b 11-12-1818 PA d 4-14-1878 Galatia. Both are buried at Webber Camp Ground Cem. Dr. Smith came into the town of Galatia on the stage coach, settled down and married Eliza, with whom he had fallen love soon after his arrival. He was from Laurel Hill, PA and a graduate of the Univ. of PA School of Medicine at Philadelphia. He is listed as one of the two earliest doctors in Galatia, was evidently well-liked. The court records show that he was trusted and on commissions, etc. He was a co-administrator of the estate of his father-in-law, David Upchurch. His name appears many times in the deed books of Saline Co., buying and selling land. There were seven children.
- 16 Nancy Orr Upchurch b 2-25-1830 d 4-16-1910 in Galatia. It may be assumed that the children of David and Elizabeth Upchurch were born at the "Wayside Inn", the hotel or inn operated by David and his wife on the old trail from Shawneetown, IL to St. Louis, MO. On the map made by David H. Burr, for the U.S. Post Office in ca 1834, Galatia is listed as 'Gallatin', and the next stop to the west is Fancy Farm, then Franklin, Nashville and Belleville, IL. Nancy O. married 12-19-1845 Egbert Grief Welch b 10-15-1824 TN d 12-10-1912 in Galatia. Both are bur at Webber Camp Ground Cemetery. There were twelve children born to the couple.
- 17 Melissa Caroline Upchurch b 1-18-1845 at Galatia d 5-14-1861 at Galatia. She md 5-14-1861 Philip Doddridge Baxter Gratton, M.D. in Galatia. From Biographical Sketch in Atlas of Illinois, 1876, page 240: "Philip Doddridge Baxter Gratton, M.D., born at Marion, Illinois, Williamson Co., attended school from age 6 to 16. Began to read medicine under Dr. Sneed, and finished under Dr. C.A. Smith of Galatia, IL. In 1862-1863 he attended Chicago Medical College and commenced his practice at Galatia. In the fall of 1863 he raised a battalion of soldiers and in February 1864, was commissioned Senior Major of the 13th IL Cavalry. He served in the war until the fall of 1865. After the war, he returned to his practice at Galatia." Dr. Gratton was the son of Silas and Elizabeth Gratton. The father was also listed as a physician on the 1850 Census of Williamson Co. Illinois, which showed his birthplace as VA. His mother was born in KY, according to the census. Dr. P.D. Gratton d 7-6-1925 in Galatia. Both he and Melissa are buried at Webber Cem. They always made their home in Galatia. Their home was a large two story house on the main street. It was demolished about three years ago in order to build a new bank on the site. Melissa and Dr. Gratton had six children.
- 18 David Taylor Upchurch b 8-11-1847 d 4-12-1915 m 1-4-1874 Melinda Barton. (Linda) was born in IL 1-9-1853 d 5-23-1939 in Galatia. She was the dau of Wm. B. and Mary Ellen (Thraillkill) Barton of IN. Both bur Webber Cem. Taylor was a bookkeeper, later was in the bank, owned farms and was a good business man. He was trustworthy and well liked in the

⑦ See Ltr 20 JAN 1978 Mary Afton Irwin to RPU

"you will notice on page 159 of her book (Morgan's) that the connection of Samuel to John(2) Upchurch in Chatham Co. NC. is actually not proven at all. - only by association."

"None of the children of Samuel U was born in Virginia - that I found. The first five children were born in N.C. and the remainder in Tennessee. I disagree completely with Ada in regard to Samuel being in Bedford Co. Va in 1810. I don't mean there was not a Samuel there - but I don't think it was my Samuel. In regard to the youngest child of Samuel - Ada insists that he is listed in the 1830 Census of Wilson County, TN - True there is a farmer listed as head of a family and about the same age as our farmer U - but I think the farmer listed in Wilson County was the son of a Sarah U listed as head of a family in 1840 Census of Wilson County - with one male in the home age 20/30 yrs. I never could find anything at all in Gall. - Saline on the youngest child of Samuel and I assumed he was dead - After the book (Morgan's) went to press I finally located a deed filed several years after it was made - by the "heir of Samuel Upchurch" and farmer was not listed as an heir - so he was dead when his father died."

⑧ See Ltr Rec'd 24 MAY 1975 by RPU from Edna Harriet Shepherd
Samuel U & Mary Ellen Sumner are bur at Bethel Creek Cem, Raleigh, IL. There is a monument at her grave. They came from NC to Southern IL in a covered wagon. They came from England of Irish descent.
Samuel U b 11 SEP 1772 d 30 JUN 1841
Mary Ellen Sumner b 13 OCT 1772 d 18 DEC 1841.

⑨ Ltr 24 JAN 1980 ~~Etha~~ Harriet Shepherd to RPH

"Samuel U & his wife Ellen are buried about Raleigh, IL

⑩ See Ltr 18 JAN 1980 Billie Marie U to RPH

Billie & Alice Morgan suggest that Billie is descended from Samuel U, son of John U III, Head of Class. Billie suggests that William L. U b 13 AUG 1800, son of Samuel U, was really William Abner U, her ggf. However she only knows for sure her ggf was Abner U b ca 1806 (NC). There is some linkage with a Mill Jordan who had a Moberly girl & William L. U who had a Moberly girl (sister) also.

⑪ See Ltr 15 APR 1980 Billie Marie U to RPH

continuation of idea in ⑩

Samuel U moved from NC to Lebanon, TN. Abner U moved from NC to Lebanon, Wilson Co, TN about 1824. Abner U and his 9 children were b there. Certainly William b 1837 & Robert b 1838 were born there.

[Note - In this letter Billie suggests that William U, rather than Samuel U, was the father of her Abner U - RPH]

⑫ See Ltr 20 AUG 1983 Leta Nelson to RPH

Samuel U (XID-4129) b Brunswick Co, VA and 1793 or 1794 d 20 JUN 1841 (Gallatin Co, IL) and Mary Ellen Simmons (Simms?) b 13 OCT 1771 (VA) d 16 DEC 1841 (Gallatin Co, IL) both bur Bethel Creek Cem, Saline Co, IL.

⑬ See Ltr 8 MAY 1984 Martha Miriam Anderson to RPH

Samuel U settled the estate of his father, John U III, in Chatham Co, NC in 1810

(14) See Ltr 8 MAY 1984 Miriam Anderson to RPU

1800 Census Brunswick Co, VA.

Samuel U is shown with 3 sons + 2 dau under 10

6 MAR 1801 - Samuel U sells land to his brother John U.

Deed Bk M, Pg 51-58

1802 - Samuel U owner in TN (possibly with other relatives)

1805 - Smith Co, TN

a. DEC 1805 Samuel U bought items at sale of estate of Robert Bowen, deceased.

b. 23 NOV 1805. Will signed by Samuel U & his wife Mary

[Shows Samuel U brought his family to TN]

Children were born to Samuel & Mary U in 1802, 1804, 1806 & 1809 in Wilson Co, TN. There were 12 children - 4 b in NC, 1 b in 1800 (NC-TN?) (no record) and 7 b in TN.

Samuel U b 11 SEP 1772 and Mary Ellen Summons b 13 OCT 1772

1810 - Census - Bedford Co, VA. - Samuel U lists one male < 10 and 4 dau under 10. Shortly after the 1810 Census Samuel & his family left VA and returned to TN where they had left their older children.

1812 - Samuel U enlisted in the war of 1812 from Wilson Co, TN giving Lebanon, TN as his place of residence. He entered on 23 SEP 1814 as a private, volunteer mounted gunman under the command of Col Williamson & Capt Ben. Williams.

1818. on 21 DEC 1818 Samuel U sold land in Wilson Co, TN to Jasper R. Ashworth for \$2000. Samuel U is leaving TN.

1820 - Gallatin Co, IL. Census. Samuel U was on the census. Several of his children remained in TN and and later joined Samuel U in IL

Samuel U was the first documented U in Wilson Co, TN. He returned to his birthplace in Brunswick Co, VA in 1810 and then went to Chatham Co, NC. By 1812 his brother Stephen U and a Chatham Co, NC neighbor John Pyland had moved to Wilson Co, TN also.

⑮ See Ltr 17 MAR 1984 Martha Miriam Anderson to RPH

1810 Samuel U[↑] returns to Chatham Co, NC to sell his father's land to brother John U.

1810 - Samuel U[↑] family listed in 1810 census Chatham Co, NC

Stephen U returns with his brother Samuel U[↑] to TN. All census records show 3 of Stephen's children in NC 1810 or before & beyond that his children were in TN.

Just before 1820 Samuel U[↑] moves his family from TN to IL. They are on 1820 census in IL. Stephen U was left as the only U in Wilson Co, TN.

⑯ See Ltr 1 APR 1983 Billye Marie U to RPH. Summary of all Upchurch land transactions at Lebanon, Wilson Co, TN - extract re Samuel U[↑].

Samuel U[↑] bought 106 1/2 ac in Wilson Co, TN from Thomas Mc Alpine of Lincoln Co, TN and on 21 DEC 1818 sold it to Jasper Ashwood for \$250.⁰⁰

Samuel U[↑] on 14 NOV 1818 bought land from John Henry & Jane Henry in Wilson Co, TN. Acre not stated.

Samuel U[↑] on 29 JUL 1816 bought land in Wilson Co, TN from Thomas Alpine.

There is some speculation that Samuel U[↑] was buying this land for his sons, some of whom returned to TN from IL, or that he was buying it for his nephew Samuel Almer U^I, son of Stephen U.

⑰ See Ltr 14 APR 1984 Billye Marie U to RPH

The three sons of John U^{III} were as follows:

John U b 1771; Samuel U b 1772, Stephen U b 1775

① See Ltr 7 MAR 1988 James Newman U DRPH

This ltr contains an attachment written by Robert Franklin U, a ggc of Samuel U. He lists the children of Samuel U and says there were 12 but lists only 11. He does not list a James U (XID-4328) which is the one for which information is also vague otherwise. Robert Franklin U indicates that he personally knew some of the children of Samuel U.

"Samuel U b 11 SEP 1772 d 30 JUN 1841 and 22 MAR 1795 (NK)
Mary Ellen Simmons b 13 OCT 1772 d 18 DEC 1841. They came to IL about 1812. They were the parents of 12 children."
[Note: Other records show md 1793 which is probably correct since the first child was b early 1795 - RPH.]

① See Ltr 2 AUG 1991 Aneta NMN Snyder DRPH
From: The Bulletin, - Spring 1977 - West-Central, Kentucky,
- Family Research Association. P. O. Box 1465, Owensboro,
KY 42301. "Wychurch, Samuel b 1772 VA and
Mary Ellen Simmons b 1772 VA. Moved to NC then
TN then IL.

① See Ltr 21 MAY 1994 Aneta NMN Snyder DRPH

As per TN records Samuel U and Mary Ellen Senior
had children born as follows:

Susannah U b 26 NOV 1804 (Wilson Co, TN)

Elyah U b 30 NOV 1811 (Wilson Co, TN)

The source of these records is unclear but if valid
would place Samuel U & his family in Wilson Co, TN
in NOV 1811 & in NOV 1804 - RPH]

- (20) Details on the J. H. BLACK Painting of the Homestead of Reuben Bramlet called the J. Daniel Bramlet Farm Home Park 3 miles west of Eldorado, IL and in sight of the Bramlet Cem. - See ltr 25 SEP 1994 Deborah Gail Ferguson to RPA for a Flyer on the Painting

DETAILS ON THE FLYER

[ADDED BY RPA]

- I. Reuben Bramlet homesteaded the farm ca 1817 upon move KY → IL d 1844 md Elizabeth - - [ELIZABETH BROWN]
[A. Nathan Bramlet XID-10407]
[md Mary Rebecca U dau of Samuel U] [XID's 4322, 4129]
- * 1. J. Daniel Bramlet [JOHN DANIEL BRAMLET, XID-17302]
b 8 APR 1824 - d 9 FEB 1915
(→ Can the painting)
bought farm from his uncle [SEE "B" BELOW]
Coleman Bramlet in 1848
md 1850 Sarena Gates [XID-17303]
- a. Rosa Bramlet (may be in the painting) [ROSA E. BRAMLET XID-17310]
- b. Meeks H. Bramlet [MECKS HALEY BRAMLET XID 17309]
(used painting for his book)
- i. Clyde E. Bramlet [XID-25097]
(I) Eldon O. Bramlet [ELDON OWEN BRAMLET 25103]
md Beulah - - made resource available
He d 1971 (Carmi, IL) to restore the picture
no issue.
- B. Coleman B. Bramlet [COLEMAN BROWN BRAMLET XID 10408]
[md Susannah U dau of Samuel U] [XID's 4323, 4129]
[i. Thamar B. Bramlet] [XID-17357]
[a. Henry Coleman Bramlet] [XID-17358] → [XID-31882]
[i. Matthew Montgomery Bramlet] - GGF of
Deborah Gail (Ferguson) Pennit [XID-31967]
who made the painting available
- SUCCESSIVE OWNERS OF THE PAINTING

②1 A Fast & Findings Vol. IV no. ③

Frankfort Area Genealogy Society

SAMUEL U PG16

XFD-4129

Sent to me by
 Eugenia A. Bedard
 4212 Dauphine Drive
 Austin, TX 78727
write to her
 17 Feb 1996

REC'D
 16 Feb 1996
 RDM

Phil; I thought you'd like to see this. Del

SAMUEL UPCHURCH ESTATE SALE

Submitted by Mary Afton Anderson, P.O. Box 493, Ridgway, IL 62979

Samuel UPCHURCH, born Virginia, 11 September 1772, and the son of John and Ann (HAMILTON) UPCHURCH. Samuel lived in Chatham County, North Carolina at the time of his father's death in 1795. He and his wife and children were still in Chatham County when the Federal Census of 1800 was taken. The next record of Samuel was located in Smith County, Tennessee, where he purchased items at the estate sale of Robert BOWMAN in December 1805. In the War of 1812 Samuel served from Wilson County, Tennessee and gave his address as Lebanon, Tennessee. He entered the war 28 September 1814 as a private, volunteer gunman under the command of Colonel WILLIAMSON and Captain Bev. WILLIAMS. In 1816 land was purchased in Wilson County, Tennessee on Barton's Creek. This property of 106½ acres was sold 21 December 1818. In the 1820 census the family is found in Gallatin County, Illinois. Here Samuel and his wife Mary SIMMONS lived until their deaths. Samuel died 30 June 1841 and Mary Ellen (SIMMONS) UPCHURCH died 16 December 1841. Both are buried at Bethel Creek Church Cemetery in Raleigh Township, Saline County, Illinois. There is no entry of any purchase of land in Illinois recorded in Gallatin County, but Samuel owned 80 acres in Section 34 of Long Branch Township, Saline County. However, it was still Gallatin County at the death of Samuel. The heirs of Samuel are listed in the deed when the property was sold in September 1842. It might be mentioned that according to law it was not necessary that the original land entries be entered in the county court records.

The Samuel UPCHURCH's had 12 children. The oldest daughter Sally who married Valentine VANHOOSER in Wilson County, Tennessee, was deceased by 1816, as her husband remarried at that time. The youngest child, James, born 1816 in Tennessee, died prior to the deaths of his parents. Rebecca UPCHURCH born 1796, was a charter member of the Bethel Creek Church, along with her mother in June 1820. She is listed as deceased on the 1835 church membership rolls. The other 9 children were alive when the parents died and all lived in Gallatin and Franklin Counties, Illinois. They were: David, John, William L., Polly BRAMLET, Susannah BRAMLET, Nancy CANTRELL, Thomas L., Jonathan and Elizabeth THOMPSON.

The personal property of Samuel UPCHURCH was appraised and sworn to on 8 January 1842 by Nathan BRAMLET, James T. BRADEN and Daniel MINER.

I corrected my mistake - I thought Rebecca & Mary Ellen were the same person

The Sale *one of my relatives?*

- BUYER
- Carl THOMPSON
 - Andrew MUSGROVE
 - Nathan BRAMLET ✓
 - Tho. L. UPCHURCH
 - John UPCHURCH
 - Jonathan UPCHURCH
 - Nancy CANTRELL *daughter of Samuel*
 - Jason MARTIN
 - Andrew MUSGROVE
 - Charles THOMPSON
- * See Bramlet Book

ARTICLE	PRICE
one bell	\$1.25
one apple peeler	.12½
one grubbing hoe	.75
one weeding hoe	.50
one kettle	.50
one baker	.18 3/4
one skallet and lid	.37½
one oven and lid	1.12½
one briler	.25
one churn	1.64

63 or 83? Contents says 83

(21)B

SAMUEL

U

PG 17

XI A-4129

SAMUEL UPCHURCH ESTATE SALE - continued

John UPCHURCH	sieve	.31½
David KNIGHT	one tray	.12½
Nathan BRAMLET ✓	one shovel	.75
and Charles THOMPSON	one pair tongs	1.56½
na at A.J. JONES	keg	.31½
were Nancy CANTRELL	hatchet	1.81½
e, next Nancy CANTRELL	one reel	.43 3/4
based Nathan BRAMLET ✓	one tin pan	.62½
r of C. (Coleman) B. BRAMLET	one set of plates	.50
as Charles THOMPSON	four plates and dish	.37½
, vol- Nancy CANTRELL	one teapot and pitcher	.50
WILL- Thos MATHES	knife box and contents	1.43 3/4
1's Charles THOMPSON	candlestick and snuffers	.37½
1820 Charles THOMPSON	one lot of Earthen Ware	.31½
and his Andrew MUSGROVE	one hand axe	.56½
and Jonathan UPCHURCH	one Felling axe	2.43 3/4
at Beth Henry THOMAS	one lot of tin ware	.12½
There Thos UPCHURCH	one cotton wheel	2.12½
ounty, Charles THOMPSON	one coffee mill	.75
Count Zachariah HALL	one pair fire dogs	1. 6½
a of Nathan BRAMLET ✓	2 tubs	.75
842. John P. JOHNSON	one pepper mill	.12½
he John B. SMITH	one pair of spekticles	.37½
(Nancy CANTRELL	one tub and soap	.43 3/4
who Wiley JONES	one cotton gin	.18 3/4
by 1816 Jonathan UPCHURCH	one half bushel	.56½
1816 Mathew MALCOM	one bucket and tallow	.31½
H born Wm. H. ROBERTS	one Pare of candlemolds	.34½
other Thos MATHES	one Smoothing iron	.37½
rolls. David MCCLUSKY	one hogshead	1.50
Galle Jason MARTIN	one lard stand	.25
L., Wm. FLY	2 barrels	.25
and David B. KNIGHT	one barrel	.18 3/4
Henry SIMMONS	one barrel	.37 ½
Nathan BRAMLETT ✓	one shovel Plow	.50
C.B. BRAMLETT	one shovel Plow	.50
David MCCLUSKY	one cary Plow	3.43 3/4
John B. SMITH	one inch auger	.62½
Thos. L. UPCHURCH	one pair of gears & singletrees	3.37½
Charles THOMPSON	one washing tub	.75
Montgomery MINER	one Pare of hooks	.43 3/4
Thos. J. MATHES	one Pot	2.00
John UPCHURCH	one lot of Coopers tools	.50
Thos. L. UPCHURCH	one drawing knife	.50
Nathan BRAMLET ✓	one Flax wheel	2.12½
Wm. H. ROBERTS	one Side Saddle	2.25
Caswell B. UPCHURCH	one couch	.50
Jonathan UPCHURCH	one meal sack	.37½
Thos. L. UPCHURCH	one clock	.50
John IRVIN	one bed sted bed and bedding	17.12½

Montgomery Miner - I think
the father of Mary Mathias Miner, 64
who married Henry Coleman
Bramlett, Son of Thomas B. Bramlett
and Grandson of Coleman B. Bramlett.

Martha and Henry Coleman
Bramlett's son is Mathew
Montgomery Bramlett
(my Great-grandfather).

(21)c

SAMUEL

U P618

XID-4129

SAMUEL UPCHURCH ESTATE SALE - continued

Nancy CANTRELL	one bed sted bed and bedding	16.25	Submitt
Thos. L. UPCHURCH	one Bureau	13.12½	room o
Nathan BRAMLET✓	one cupboard	4.25	
Wiley JONES	one pair of shears	.93 3/4	Report
Nathan BRAMLET✓	one Sheat	.75	from L
Matthew MALCOM	one sheat	.37½	
James ROBERTSON	cne sheat	.56½	NAME
James ROBERTSON	one sheat	1.00	Willia
Nathan BRAMLET✓	one bed quilt	1.00	Hannah
Matthew MALCOM	one bed quilt	.37½	Sam'l
Matthew MALCOM	one bed quilt	.50	Betty
Jason MARTIN	one sheat	1.	Martha
David UPCHURCH	one sheat	1.12½	Eliza
Wm. (blurred) ROBERTS	one sheat	1.12½	Titus
Nathan BRAMLETT✓	one counter pin	4.06½	Joseph
C.B. BRAMLET	one lot of Plunder*	.37½	Hanna
Nathan BRAMLET✓	one counter pin	5.18 3/4	Willi
Joseph MINGS	one pot hanger	.56½	James
Jonathan UPCHURCH	4 chairs	.50	Phoebe
C.B. BRAMLET	one Pot	1.00	Esthe
Mm. B. FLY	one pided cow	12.12½	Alexa
David UPCHURCH	one Brown Cow	9.00	Gilbe
David UPCHURCH	one Brindeled heifer	7.00	Anne
Caswell B. UPCHURCH	one bull yearlin	4.56½	Willi
David UPCHURCH	one calf	1.50	Jane
Wm. B. FLY	one calf	2.00	Maria
John MILLER	4 first choice of hogs	14.00	Richa
John MILLER	4 second choice of hogs	10.00	Thos
Thos. L. UPCHURCH	one sow and pigs	5.13 ½	Thos
Jonathan UPCHURCH	11 barrels and two bushels of corn at 1 87½ cts per barrel	21.37½	Jas
David UPCHURCH	one black mare	49.50	Nich
Wm. H. ROBERTS	one Pall (pail?)	.43 3/4	Thos
		\$259.51½	Robe

We the undersigned Clerks and crier do hereby certify that thia a true Sale bill of the property and personal estate of Samuel UPCHURCH deceased Sold on 24th day of January 1842 and that each article of property brought the amount that is set down on the right hand in dollars and cents. Given under our hands and seals this 25th day of February A D 1842

NOTE : This probate is not included in THE UPCHURCH STORY compiled and published by Ada Olive MORGAN in 1976. At that time the probate record could not be located in Gallatin County. However, when the Mormon Church micro-filmed the records there, it was located, filed in the wrong box.

MAA

* Grandmother Ella Williams called 'stuff', 'one's own junk', 'plunder'

Nathan BRAMLET)
David D. KNIGHT) Clerks
Wiley JONES) Crier

I, Man the a j Han

(21) D

SAMUEL

U PE19

XIP-41 29

FACTS AND FINDINGS

Helen Sutt Lind, Editor *→ wrote down 17 FEB 1996*

Volume IV, #3

Published Quarterly
by
Frankfort ~~Area~~ Genealogy Society
2000 East St. Louis Street
West Frankfort, Illinois 62896

CONTENTS

LETTERS FROM HOME Mary Afton Anderson	77
WILL CEMETERY Helen Sutt Lind	78
SEY FAMILY RECORDS Dorothy Willis	79
THE FRANKLIN COUNTY OLDSTERS IN 1875 Harold Felty	82
DAVID UPCHURCH ESTATE SALE Mary Afton Anderson	83 <i>63?</i>
WEST CEMETERY Helen Sutt Lind	85
SURVIVORS OF CONFEDERATE PRISONS Ron Hastings	86
BARON NEAL SON OF JEREMIAH NEAL OF NORTH CAROLINA June Barekman	87
APPENDIX TO REX FAMILY RECORDS John D. Sinks	92
THE LAUNIUS NOTES Dorothy Briley Pickard	96
LETTER OF SADNESS Roy Hall	97
WELL FAMILY HISTORY Roy Hall	98
TOWN AND COUNTRY TOPICS Audra Maddox Burkett	104
BIOGRAPHIES IN HISTORY OF SOUTHERN ILLINOIS Lona Harper Tyner	106
THE CONGRESSIONAL CEMETERY Michael L. Cook	108
QUERIES	110
INDEX	111

- (22) See Deed File Re Sale of 80 Acre Tract by the heirs of Samuel U (Head of the John U, III / Samuel U Subclaim) in Gallatin Co, IL on 30 SEP 1842. The land was being sold by the heirs to Thomas L. U, one of the sons of Samuel U and it was necessary for all heirs & spouses to concur.

CONVENTIONAL LIST
OF THE CHILDREN
OF SAMUEL U

1. SALLY U d before 1816
md (1) Valentine VanHoeser
2. Rebecca U d before 1835
No marriage located
3. David U md (2nd) 1824
Elizabeth or
4. John U md Catharine
Johnson *
5. William L. U md (1) - Moberly
md (1) Amanda - -
6. Mary Rebecca U "Polly" *
md (1) Nathan Bramlet
7. Susannah U * md Coleman B. Bramlet
8. Nancy U * md Isaac Cantrell
9. Thomas L. U md Mary Davis
10. Jonathan A. U md Nancy Brown *
11. Elizabeth U * md Joseph Thompson
12. James U

* = used mark "x" for signature

LEARNED FROM THE DEED

Children #1, 2, 12 not mentioned - hence presumed deceased with no heirs.

☐ = Name confirmed by the Deed

For John U (#4) his wife is listed (twice) as KATHARINE U, hence see KATHARINE JOHNSON *

For William L U (#5) - no wife is listed so he may have been between wives.

For Nancy U (#8) she appears as Nancy Cantrell but no husband is listed - presume he is deceased. (He is)

For Thomas L. U - No wife listed - presumably because he is buying the property.

For Elizabeth U (#11) - her hus is shown clearly as Charles Thompson (not Joseph Thompson)

- (23) See It's 6 SEP 1983 Donald Eugene U & RPH
Smith Co, TN - Sale of Property 27 DEC 1805
Robert Bowman Estate

Buyers: Samuel U ↑
Andrew Metcalf

↳ [My FAT ancestor on his mother's side]

- (24) See It's 3 DEC 1997 Deborah Gail Ferguson & RPH

According to the Bible of Bluford Bramlet (XIP-11387),
son of Susannah U & gr. of Samuel U ↑ - Samuel U ↑
arrived in Gallatin (later Saline) Co, IL in 1819.

- (25) See Biopile of James Lloyd Davis - Entry 26 JAN 1999

Samuel U ↑ moved from Maury Co, TN to Hamilton Co, IL
with John I Davis, whose son John Hughlen Davis
had a son Elijah Davis who mtd Sarah Ann U, a
GDAU of Samuel U ↑

This copy in its 20 MAR 1996 to RPA from The Frankfort
Area Genealogical Society - see Library File for Letter (IL)

SAMUEL UPCHURCH ESTATE SALE

Submitted by Mary Afton Anderson, P.O. Box 493, Ridgway, IL 62979

Samuel UPCHURCH, born Virginia, 11 September 1772, and the son of John and Ann (HAMILTON) UPCHURCH. Samuel lived in Chatham County, North Carolina at the time of his father's death in 1795. He and his wife and children were still in Chatham County when the Federal Census of 1800 was taken. The next record of Samuel was located in Smith County, Tennessee, where he purchased items at the estate sale of Robert BOWMAN in December 1805. In the War of 1812 Samuel served from Wilson County, Tennessee and gave his address as Lebanon, Tennessee. He entered the war 28 September 1814 as a private, volunteer gunman under the command of Colonel WILLIAMSON and Captain Bev. WILLIAMS. In 1816 land was purchased in Wilson County, Tennessee on Barton's Creek. This property of 106½ acres was sold 21 December 1818. In the 1820 census the family is found in Gallatin County, Illinois. Here Samuel and his wife Mary SIMMONS lived until their deaths. Samuel died 30 June 1841 and Mary Ellen (SIMMONS) UPCHURCH died 16 December 1841. Both are buried at Bethel Creek Church Cemetery in Raleigh Township, Saline County, Illinois. There is no entry of any purchase of land in Illinois recorded in Gallatin County, but Samuel owned 80 acres in Section 34 of Long Branch Township, Saline County. However, it was still Gallatin County at the death of Samuel. The heirs of Samuel are listed in the deed when the property was sold in September 1842. It might be mentioned that according to law it was not necessary that the original land entries be entered in the county court records.

The Samuel UPCHURCH's had 12 children. The oldest daughter Sally who married Valentine VANHOOSER. in Wilson County, Tennessee, was deceased by 1816, as her husband remarried at that time. The youngest child, James, born 1816 in Tennessee, died prior to the deaths of his parents. Rebecca UPCHURCH born 1796, was a charter member of the Bethel Creek Church, along with her mother in June 1820. She is listed as deceased on the 1835 church membership rolls. The other 9 children were alive when the parents died and all lived in Gallatin and Franklin Counties, Illinois. They were: David, John, William L., Polly BRAMLET, Susannah BRAMLET, Nancy CANTRELL, Thomas L., Jonathan and Elizabeth THOMPSON.

The personal property of Samuel UPCHURCH was appraised and sworn to on 8 January 1842 by Nathan BRAMLET, James T. BRADEN and Daniel MINER.

The Sale

BUYER	ARTICLE	PRICE
Carl THOMPSON	one bell	\$1.25
Andrew MUSGROVE	one apple peeler	.12½
Nathan BRAMLET	one grubbing hoe	.75
Tho. L. UPCHURCH	one weeding hoe	.50
John UPCHURCH	one kettle	.50
Jonathan UPCHURCH	one baker	.18 3/4
Nancy CANTRELL	one skellet and lid	.37½
Jason MARTIN	one oven and lid	1.12½
Andrew MUSGROVE	one briler	.25
Charles THOMPSON	one churn	1.6½

SAMUEL UPCHURCH ESTATE SALE - continued

John UPCHURCH	sieve	.31½
David KNIGHT	one tray	.12½
Nathan BRAMLET	one shovel	.75
Charles THOMPSON	one pair tongs	1.56½
A. J. JONES	keg	.31½
Nancy CANTRELL	hatchet	1.81½
Nancy CANTRELL	one reel	.43 3/4
Nathan BRAMLET	one tin pan	.62½
C. (Coleman) B. BRAMLET	one set of plates	.50
Charles THOMPSON	four plates and dish	.37½
Nancy CANTRELL	one teapot and pitcher	.50
Thos MATHES	knife box and contents	1.43 3/4
Charles THOMPSON	candlestick and snuffers	.37½
Charles THOMPSON	one lot of Earthen Ware	.31½
Andrew MUSGROVE	one hand axe	.56½
Jonathan UPCHURCH	one Falling axe	2.43 3/4
Henry THOMAS	one lot of tin ware	.12½
Thos UPCHURCH	one cotton wheel	2.12½
Charles THOMPSON	one coffee mill	.75
Zachariah HALL	one pair fire dogs	1. 6½
Nathan BRAMLET	2 tubs	.75
John P. JOHNSON	one pepper mill	.12½
John B. SMITH	one pair of spekticles	.37½
Nancy CANTRELL	one tub and soap	.43 3/4
Wiley JONES	one cotton gin	.18 3/4
Jonathan UPCHURCH	one half bushel	.56½
Mathew MALCOM	one bucket and tallow	.31½
Wm. H. ROBERTS	one Pare of candel molds	.34½
Thos MATHES	one Smoothing iron	.37½
David MCCLUSKY	one hogshead	1.50
Jason MARTIN	one lard stand	.25
Wm. FLY	2 barrels	.25
David B. KNIGHT	one barrel	.18 3/4
Henry SIMMONS	one barrel	.37 ½
Nathan BRAMLETT	one shovel Plow	.50
C. B. BRAMLETT	one shovel Plow	.50
David MCGLUSKY	one cary Plow	3.43 3/4
John B. SMITH	one inch auger	.62½
Thos. L. UPCHURCH	one pair of gears & singletrees	3.37½
Charles THOMPSON	one washing tub	.75
Montgomery MINER	one Pare of hooks	.43 3/4
Thos. J. MATHES	one Pot	2.00
John UPCHURCH	one lot of Coopers tools	.50
Thos. L. UPCHURCH	one drawing knife	.50
Nathan BRAMLET	one Flax wheel	2.12½
Wm. H. ROBERTS	one Side Saddle	2.25
Caswell B. UPCHURCH	one couch	.50
Jonathan UPCHURCH	one meal sack	.37½
Thos. L. UPCHURCH	one clock	.50
John IRVIN	one bed sted bed and bedding	17.12½

SAMUEL UPCHURCH ESTATE SALE - continued

Nancy CANTRELL	one bed sted bed and bedding	16.25
Thos. L. UPCHURCH	one Bureau	13.12½
Nathan BRAMLET	one cupboard	4.25
Wiley JONES	one pair of shears	.93 3/4
Nathan BRAMLET	one Sheat	.75
Matthew MALCOM	one sheat	.37½
James ROBERTSON	cne sheat	.56½
James ROBERTSON	one sheat	1.00
Nathan BRAMLET	one bed quilt	1.00
Matthew MALCOM	one bed quilt	.37½
Matthew MALCOM	one bed quilt	.50
Jason MARTIN	one sheat	1.
David UPCHURCH	one sheat	1.12½
Wm. (blurred) ROBERTS	one sheat	1.12½
Nathan BRAMLETT	one counter pin	4.06½
C.B. BRAMLET	one lot of Plunder	.37½
Nathan BRAMLET	one counter pin	5.18 3/4
Joseph MINGS	one pot hanger	.56½
Jonathan UPCHURCH	4 chairs	.50
C.B. BRAMLET	one Pot	1.00
Mm. B. FLY	one pided cow	12.12½
David UPCHURCH	one Brown Cow	9.00
David UPCHURCH	one Brindeled heifer	7.00
Caswell B. UPCHURCH	one bull yearlin	4.56½
David UPCHURCH	one calf	1.50
Wm. B. FLY	one calf	2.00
John MILLER	4 first choice of hogs	14.00
John MILLER	4 second choice of hogs	10.00
Thos. L. UPCHURCH	one sow and pigs	5.13 ½
Jonathan UPCHURCH	11 barrels and <u>two</u> bushels of corn at 1 87½ cts per barrel	21.37½
David UPCHURCH	one black mare	49.50
Wm. H. ROBERTS	one Pall (pail?)	.43 3/4
		<hr/> \$259.51½

We the undersigned Clerks and crier do hereby certify that thia a true Sale bill of the property and personal estate of Samuel UPCHURCH deceased Sold on 24th day of January 1842 and that each article of property brought the amount that is set down on the right hand in dollars and cents. Given under our hands and seals this 25th day of February A D 1842

NOTE : This probate is not included in THE UPCHURCH STORY compiled and published by Ada Olive MORGAN in 1976. At that time the probate record could not be located in Gallatin County. However, when the Mormon Church micro-filmed the records there, it was located, filed in the wrong box.

MAA

Nathan BRAMLET)
David D. KNIGHT) Clerks

Wiley JONES) Crier

SAMUEL

U

24

Subject: Chatham Co, NC Upchurch Land Grants

From: "Jim Jones" <jpjones@nc.rr.com>

Date: Sun, Apr 11, 2010 5:10 am

To: "Robert P. Upchurch PhD" <phil@upchurchstory.com>

Phil, you're probably aware of these. While at the NC Archives yesterday, I located 6 late 18th c - early 19th c Upchurch Family NC State land grants:

- △ - John 100 A [stream name not recorded] [JOHN U, II]
- △ - Moses 50 A, Pitts Cr
- △ - Samuel 42 A, Shaddox Cr (aka Shaddocks Cr)
- △ - Sims 14.5 A wtrs Foster's Br
- △ - Stephen 300 A, Shaddox Cr
- △ - Stephen 90 A, Long Br Shaddox Cr

All appear to be located in present-day SE Chatham Co. At least one is adjacent to a David Mimms (Mims) Chatham Co grant that is positioned precisely on the southwest corner of Chatham and Wake counties. By the time you arrive on your visit, I'll have more complete information and perhaps a tentative positioning. Jim.

on 11 DEC 2014 RPH Rec'd from Braine Clay Watts about 6 marriage records for Franklin Co, NC including the two below which presumably are for **Black Marriages** in 1874 and 1883. Copies of the record sheet are being placed in the Profiles of all named but some may be white people. Δ [AF-AM UPCHURCH FAMILIES FRANKLIN CO., NC]

1874 MG

 Δ Richard U

b AWT 1852

md (?) ANN REID b AWT 1855 [LUANN REID PER 1880 CENSUS]

 Δ Official = CALVIN PIPPIN, JP Δ Place = Residence of C.A. CRUDUP, M.D. $\Delta\Delta\Delta$ Witnesses = MARWOOD JOHNSON, NELSON JOHNSON
WESTON JONES

1883 MG

 Δ MINGA UPCHURCH

b AWT 1857

 Δ MA (?) LEVAN

WILLIAMS

b AWT 1865

NAME AND ADDRESS OF INTENDED HUSBAND			COLOR	AGE	NAME AND ADDRESS OF INTENDED WIFE			COLOR	AGE		
NAME	Upchurch, Minga			C	26	NAME	Levan Williams			C	18
LICENSE NO.	ADDRESS			ADDRESS							
			Franklin County						Franklin County		
DATE ISSUED	NAME OF MINISTER OR OFFICIAL CELEBRATING MARRIAGE					TITLE		DATE OF MARRIAGE		PLACE OF MARRIAGE	
12-27-1883	D. J. Crudup					J. P.		MONTH	DAY	YEAR	Jennings, Scarborough
NAMES OF WITNESSES											
Richard Upchurch, Osborn Baker, Handy Crudup											

"JENNIE" PER 1900 CENSUS?

 Δ Official = S. J. CRUDUP, JP Δ Place = Residence of JEREMIAH SCARBOROUGH

Witnesses = RICHARD U, OSBORN BAKER, HANDY CRUDUP

b [VS HARDY?]

1880 CENSUS - NC

FRANKS LENO CO

DOWNS TWP - BLACK

1870 CENSUS - NC - FC - DOWNS

DOWNS TWP - BLACK				→	△ Samuel Upchurch	1875	75	1900 CENSUS - NC								
Richard Upchurch HD				1852	28	Elizabeth Upchurch		1835	35	WAKE CO - BLACK						
Luan Upchurch WIF				1856	24	△ Ellen Upchurch	1851	19	RAL EIGHT WARD							
△	Elizabeth Upchurch DAU				1875	5	△ Caroline Upchurch	1853	17	Mingo Upchurch HD	1860	40				
△	Robert E. Upchurch SON				1876	4	Minga Upchurch	1859	11	△	Jennie Upchurch WIF	1866	34			
△	James O. Upchurch SON				1878	2	△ John Upchurch	1867	3	Willie Upchurch SON				1887	13	
△	Meddie Upchurch DAU				1879	7m	△ Martha Upchurch	1865	5	Effie McClain BOARDER				1891	9	
											Harry Taylor BOARDER				1893	7

EXCERPTS RE THE JOHN U. III / SAMUEL U SUBCLAR
FROM NOV 2016 INPUTS BY DESCENDANT DEBORAH
(MILLIGAN) DANIELS - RPU 28 NOV 2016

I. JOHN U. III - HEAD OF UPCHURCH CLAN NO (OF 2)

△ A. SAMUEL U - WAS A GUNNER - NEW ORLEANS - WAR OF 1812

△ I. ELIZABETH U b 30 NOV 1814 (WILSON CO, TN) d 11 JUN 1874 (RALEIGH, SALINE CO, IL) - LEFT LEBANON TN 1819

△ MD 19 NOV 1840 (SALINE CO, IL) CHARLES THOMPSON (JOSEPH ?) b PA. HE ABANDONED FAMILY ABOUT 1850 SHORTLY AFTER TWINS WERE BORN - NO FURTHER INFO (NOTE: COURT IN SALINE CO IN 1852 APPROVED REQUEST OF ELIZABETH TO "BOUND OUT" HER CHILDREN)

△ A. MARY ELLEN THOMPSON b 23 AUG 1841 (RALEIGH, SC, IL) d 7 MAY 1939 (LASALLE CO, IL) (BUR. - FICKORY HILL (CA, IL) BROUGHTON, HAMILTON CO, IL)

△ MD 13 OCT 1859 (SALINE CO, IL) MARTIN VANBORN MATHIS b 1829 (?) d 195 (?) (BUR. - AS WIFE)

△ A. NANCY ELIZABETH MATHIS "LIZIE" b 22 JUL 1860 (?) d 11 MAY 1907 (BROUGHTON, IL) MD 1888

△ (HAMILTON CO, IL) J. T. BARKER

△ (J) FLORENCE ANN BARKER

b 3 DEC 1882 (HAMILTON CO, IL) d 5 SEP 1921

(WILLIAMSON CO, IL) MD 26 JUL 1913 (WATERTOWN, IL)

△ ULYSSES SHERMAN THOMPSON "U.S."

△ (A) ESTHER THOMPSON 1917 - 2007 MD (IST) NOV 1938

△ FREEMAN V. BEASLEY (KIA WWII GERMANY)

△ MD (AND) 1950 (?) JOHN A. MILLIGAN PVT 87TH INF WWII

△ (U) LANA ARLENE BEASLEY 1942-2012

△ MD 1963 (?) ALAN FOX

△ (2) DEBORAH MILLIGAN b 1951 MD 1975 (IL)

△ DAVIS DANIELS

△ (A) DERRIS DANIELS (A) DANA DANIELS

△ II. REBECCA MATHIS. SHE AND MOTHER MARY ELLEN

△ WERE FOUNDING MEMBERS OF BETHEL PRIMITIVE

BAPTIST CHURCH - SALINE CO, IL.

ROBERT

△ △ △ III W. IV. MATHIS "WELL" J. M. MACK MATHIS. M. MATHIS

△ b. HENDERSON THOMPSON - ALSO ABANDONED WIFE - SALINE CO, IL

△ c. DAVID THOMPSON (TWIN) b 30 JUN 1850 (SALINE CO, IL)

△ d. JONATHAN THOMPSON (TWIN) b 30 JUN 1850 (SALINE CO, IL)

RPU NOTE: OLIVE
MORGAN IN UPCHURCH
STORY PG 244 REPORT
MET MD 6 MAR 1867
WMA. JENNINGS
- DEBORAH SAYS NOT

○ The Attached 8 Page Excerpt details information on the family of Samuel U of the John U, III Samuel U Subdan from The Bowland Bulletin published in 1996 or before. It was sent to RPU in a ltr 8 DEC 2011 by Martha Susan Seale with the following note:

You may already have this. Apparently it is from "Bowlands in America." You have the Samuel U, ^{& John} info (except maybe that he was a gunner in the war)

But there are several personal notes on Thomas U + Jonathan + their children, so you may want this for your file.

It seems several people have added notes.

It came from Madeline Huff, editor of Bowland Bulletin, who sent it to my Dad's distant cousin who farms the old family Moore farm in Gallatin Co. I added recent death dates ^{see}

It is
obviously
incomplete.
This is all
we were sent

RPU comment - The cover sheet is being placed in the profile of Martha Susan Seale who is a descendant of Samuel U. The full document is being placed with cover sheet in the profile of Samuel U and in the Bowland Bulletin file. While the essence of the 8 pages are in my system more details can be extracted for particular profiles if & when time allows - 15 DEC 2011.

There was an Upchurch (town) Kent County, England...pottery making once was done by Upchurches there, but business and name were sold. (1)
Our first Upchurch ancestors in America were thought to be in Virginia in 1652.

Great Grandparents of husband of
SAMUEL UPCHURCH FAMILY *Mary E Moore E 1.12.8*

Samuel...born 9-11-17772 in Virginia, probably Brunswick County. (10)

died 6-30-1841 Gallatin Co., Il.

burried, probably, Bethel Creek Church Cemetary, Saline Co., Il.

married Mary Ellen Simmons (b 10-13-1772)

moved to Tennessee..fought in War 1812, under command of Colonel Williamson & Captain B.Williams 9-28-1814...volunteer gunman (mounted gun)

had 3 sons in Black Hawk Indian War, 1832 in Il. John, Jonathan, Thomas..Capt. Archillis Coffey's Co. 1st Regt 1st Brigade Il. Mtd. Volunteers

Bethel Creek Church, located in Raleigh Twp. of present Saline Co., was organized 6-17-1820. Mary and dau. Rebecca are listed as charter members. Several members of family belonged to the church and several of the family are burried there.

☐ 1. Sally..born 3-30-1795 m 2-^{7 12 PM}~~25~~-1811 Valentine Vanhooser no chil

☐ 2. Rebecca..born 1-26-1796 not married

3. David..born 7-2-1797 in North Carolina died Feb. 1855

Judge of the 1st County Commissioner's Court of Saline County, Illinois. He and W.J. Gatewood..eminent lawyer of Equality..on Nov. 1, 1836 laid out original plot of Galatia, Il.

☐ married (1) Sally Johnson in Lebanon, Tn. 7-21-1818 2ch

☐ (2) Elizabeth Orr 4-4-1824 8 children

4 died young youngest son, Taylor David, operated hotel and tavern in Galatia for several years..through 1880.

Elizabeth b 5-12-1802 Va. d 12-27-1889 Gale

4. John..born 10-12-1798 died 9-2-1844 Gallatin Co. Il.

b 5-8-1803 d 1896
married 8-14-1821 Catherine (Caty) Johnson in Wilson Co. Tennessee. He was farmer..land between what is now

Raleigh & Galatia, Il. Early 1826 family became members

Bethel Creek Church...burried in church cem. 10 children

5. William..b 8-13-1800 married 2x 8 children no records

At time of death:

10 Children - 3 dec

44 gr "

82 great grand children

8 gr " " "

10 ll from Tenn.

6. Mary (Polly) b 8-8-1802 Tennessee m 4-5-1820 Nathan Bramblet
lived in Saline Co. had 14 children

7. Susannah..b 11-26-1804 Tennessee
d 9-10-1889 Saline Co. Il.
m Coleman Bramblet Gallatin Co.

8. Nancy..b 7-10-1806 m Isaac Cantrell 10 children

9. Thomas L. b 10-15-1809 Tn. d 11-16-1874 Il.

10. Jonathan A. b 10-1-1811 no children

11. Elizabeth and (12) James no records
up there name

CHILDREN OF JOHN UPCHURCH

1. ^aCoswell Bluford..born 1821 or 1822 Wilson Co. Tn. *NEW-RPM*
m 10-16-1842 Sarah Clayton from Union City, Ky. 7 children

2. David Macklin..b 7-10-1822 Tn. d 11-6-1888 Saline Co. Il.

m Malvina Morris 11-17-1842 Gallatin Co.

buried Bethel Creek Church cemetery

3. John T. b 1824 Tn. d 11-11-1859 Saline Co.

m 12-13-1849 to Deborah C. Mapy in Saline County

4. Malita (Milly) b 1828 Gallatin Co. d 1859

m 3-16-1844 to Allen Bramblet in Gallatin Co.

5. Joseph B. born 7-19-1829 Gallatin Co. (now Saline) d 3-20-1915

m (1) Amanda Jane Jones 9-15-1850

(2) Lethean Smith 6-3-1853

6. Mary Jane..b 7-28-1831 Gallatin Co. died 8-15-1902

m 12-13-1855 Edmund Reed, Saline Co. bur Wolf Creek cemet

7. Martha M. b 1833 Gallatin Co. m 7-6-1851 Robert M. Jones, Saline Co.

8. Lavina Catherine..b 4-22-1836 Gallatin Co. d 2-29-1886

m Joseph Read 12-14-1855 Saline Co. both bur Wesley cemetery
east of Eldorado, Il.

9. Sarah Carolina..b 12-28-1837 Gallatin, Co. d 1-1-1905

m James Davis 12-10-1857

10. Thomas J. b 11-4-1839 Gallatin, Co., Il. d 4-19-1896 Pope Co., Il.

In Law of Mary E Moore El 12.8
m 3-15-1860 Harriet Bays b 1840 in Ky. d 1926 Pope Co.
- both buried Old Grand Pierre cem near Golconda, Il. Pope
- There were 6 children

CHILDREN OF THOMAS J. UPCHURCH

1. Martha L. b 5-20-1861 Saline Co., Il. d 11-1-1911 New Mexico

m (1) James Fulkerson..b 8-10-1850 4 children

(2) ...Stafford in Cobden, Il.

2. Jonathan..b 10-11-1866 Saline Co. d 3-31-1906

El 12.8 m Mary Elizabeth Moore b 3-27-1867 d 1-22-1943 of cancer

carpenter..lived in Saline and Gallatin Co. build houses
died of T.B. at home..863 Madison St. Eldorado, Il.
both bur Wolf Creek Church cem.

3. Alice D. b 1867 Saline Co. no records

4. Ellis..b 6-13-1868 d 1-24-1950 m 11-29-1893 4 children
bald..died home in Golconda, Il. general breakdown of health
bur. Sulphur Springs cem.

1. Bertie Lois..b 3-6-1895 d 1897

2. LeRoy..b 6-22-1897

Marie Theresa..b 5-10-1925 m Wm. Loftis

Thomas LeRoy..b 1-10-1927 m 3-14-1951 Beatrice Ann Liddone
who died March, 1962

owned automotive body shop in Detroit, Mi.

3. Lola Mae..b 3-16-1901 m 12-2-1922 Lloyd Cox Eldorado, Il.
4 children b 1-1-1898 d 9-30-1958

Lola Marie..b 8-21-1923 m Andrew Golish Hsbg. Il. 1 son

Mary Lou..b 1-10-1928 m Ray Berkel, Belleville, Il. div.
m (2) LaVern Kelly 1son

James Albert..b 4-27-1938 m 5-9-1963 Sue Ella McClelland
Jerry Lloyd..b 3-12-1941

4. Alta Frieda..b 11-27-1903 m 9-22-1923 Amos Killingworth
1 son d 2-4-1963

NOTE! Harriet (Bays) Upchurch..Her first ride on a train, Grandma didn't
know to buy a ticket before boarding the train..just so happened
the conductor missed her. Grandma was kidded about beating
her way on the train. Uncle Ellis (her son) was to meet her
returning, because she had on a white dress, he didn't recognize
her..he couldn't remember ever seeing his Mother in white before.

5. Hulda Catherine..b 4-2-1870 d 5-10-1962

m 1...Johnson, 1921 (2) Mac Edwards

right hand amputated..died old age..bur Old Grand Pier cem, Golconda

6. Richard Azro..b 7-13-1875 Pope Co. d 6-27-1958 Detroit, Mi. *liver cancer*

Ida sister to m 6-5-1898 Ida Barger b 1-12-1876 d 9-5-1956 Detroit *lung cancer*

Nettie & Mary 1 dau..Alma May 'Pat' b 9-24-1904

Barger Church m Ewing 'Moon' Masters ffrom Ky.

Azro and Ida both bur Roseland Park cem. Berkley, Mi.

had blacksmith shop, grocery store, in So. Il. worked Northway
Motors in Detroit and LeRoy's collision shop, Detroit

NOTE! Azro was youngest of his family, Ida was youngest of her family,
and Ama was an only child...making her youngest of family.

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN BERRY UPCHURCH *+ Mary E. Moore E1, 12, 8*

1. Otis Edward..b 5-13-1893 m 6-26-1926 Detroit, Mi. Edythe M. Pharris

E1, 12, 81

b 12-13-1897

farm hand..served in U.S. Navy 8 years 12 days during W.W.1 as

Gunnery Mate Torpedo..served 18 mo. in Merchant Marines as second

Mate on SS Lake Farge. retired from Chrysler Motors Corp. 5-20-1960
as machine operator.

Professional blood donor in early 1930s Henry Ford Hosp. Detroit

Edythe..wt. 2 lb. at birth (7mo) began teaching age 15 yrs.

head of Fitzgerald school PTA Warren, Mi. head of Macomb Co.

PTA during WW2...Fitzgerald High School librarian..sub

in about every class in Fitzgerald school system..retired 1959

to be with her ailing Mother, until her death 1963..Pres.

Midway Trailer Ct. 1966-67 Largo, Fla.

1. Donald Edward..b 7-17-1930 Newspaper home delivery boy
E1.12.811 Eagle Scout..Red Arrow...Boy Scout World Jamboree in (31) (4)
Mason, France 1947 B.S. Michigan State University
served 2 yrs. in army as 1st Lt. Korean Conflict
with Economics Laboratory, Inc. N. Carolina..Salesman Super
m 3-22-1952 Nancy Jane Noyes in Warren, Mi. St. Marks
Catholic Church...2 adopted children..Lynn Aileen b 9-18-56
Kristopher Lee b 7-18-1959

2. Richard Lee..b 11-21-1934 Newspaper home delivery boy
E1.12.812 Life Scout Int. Jamboree, Canada...B.S. Mi. Central College
M.A. of Science of Education ..Education Specialist, both
at Wayne State University
Navy pilot (gold wings) serving in Marine Air Wing, reserve,
made Major, 1967...taught school at Fitzgerald Jr. High, his
Alma Mater, as head of Science Dept..head of Attendance
and discipline, when he was called to train pilots at
Pensacola, Florida, 1966
m 6-6-1957 Providence Mercurio b 1-11-1933, Hostess on Eastern
airlines..married in Tokyo, Japan
2 children..Michael Edward b 3-13-1958
Mary Edythe b 12-17-1960

2. Effie May (later) E1.12.82

3. Blanche Coker..b 8-2-1898 d 11-28-1916 of TB
E1.12.83 m 9-18-1915 Opal McDaniel, painter, Saline Co. no children

4. Ethel Susan Catola..b 9-28-1901 m 11-28-1923 William Henry Bear's
E1.12.84 b 4-28-1903 d 8-1-1972 from heart attack in New York City
while he and Ethel were on vacation. He was linotype
operator for almost 50 years with Eldorado Daily Journal
newspaper in Eldorado, Il. bur Wolf Creek Church cem.

1 son, William C. b 9-27-1924 23 mo. Navy..School teacher by profession
m 1-1-1943 Lois Lorene Bradbury b 7-12-1923 in Hsbg., Il.

2 dau. Martha Susan..b 8-9-1950 m 6-12-1972 Gary Henshaw live in Ca.
Carol Ann..b 9-27-1955

5. Mayme Estella..b 1-14-1904 Eldorado, Il. d. 5-21-2000
E1.12.85 m 7-27-1921 Cecil F. Brown..b 12-20-1899, farmer in
Saline and Gallatin Co. miner in Wasson Coal Co.,
carpenter and later school custodian in Warren, Mi.
retired and returned to Eldorado, Il. d 6-12-1971 of a
heart attack while in church services at Wolf Creek Church
bur. Wolf Creek cem.

1. Robert Eugene..b 11-28-1922 served in Army in WW2, later in
E1.12.851 Air Corp. as Staff Sgt...was stationed in Fairbanks,
Anchorage, and Nome Alaska 1951-2..was in charge of radio
station 'Arm Forces' in Nome. In 1966 was made manager
of radio station 'WMAY' Springfield, Il. for 12 yrs.
has part interest in airplane...on school board in
Springfield..on NBC radio KSD in St. Louis..radio won
International United Press News Award for Il. state
Pres. of United Press International Broadcasters of Il.
attended a session in Congress
m 6-2-1942 Collene Cotter b 4-24-1924 m in Sikeston, Mo. d. v
4 E1.12.851 1 dau..Marsha Collene b 11-21-1943
m 1963 Thomas LoHous live Co. 2 children

2nd marriage..Frances (Hoots) Carver, in Springfield, Il. divorced

E1.12.8512 1 daughter, Holly Angelette..b 9-28-1963

3rd marriage

E1.12.852 2. Mary Louise..b 5-28-1927 d 12-11-1929 bur Cottage Grove Cem. Saline

3. Pauline..b11-4-1931 Grad Southeastern Illinois College, Hsbg., Il.

E1.12.853 m 9-26-1952 in Eldorado to Joseph John Fry..Grad SIC Grad SIU Carbondale, Il.

E1.12.8531 1 son Ronald Lee..b 5-2-1956 in Detroit, Michigan

Grad SIC, 1976...SIU, 1978 Degree in journalism
Teaches 1 class at SIC and works at
Eldorado Daily Journal newspaper office.

SEP 17 1936

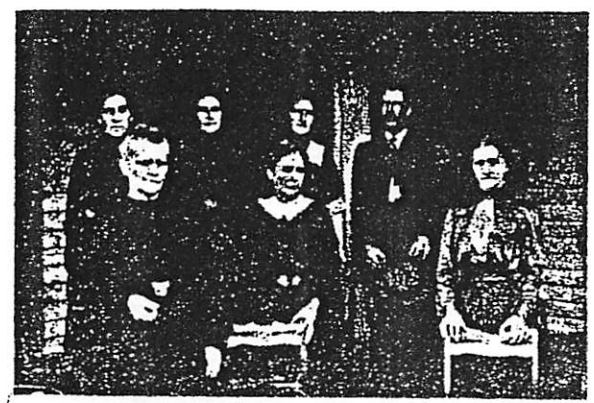
Blanche
Ethel in
her Dad's
lap
(Mr n) Effie
Mayme
in her
mom's
lap
Otis



Jonathan Berry

Grandma + Grandpa Upchurch

A. Effie A. Carrie A. Lilly W. Frances



5 A. Rachel A. Martha + Grandma Mary



Dr. Grandma + Grandpa Moore



Grandma + Grandpa
Upchurch

Thomas + Harriett Upchurch

E1.12.82

FAMILY OF EFFIE MAE UPCHURCH MATHIEU..AUGUST JOSEPH MATHIEU, JR.

Effie Mae was born 10-21-1895 in Eldorado, Illinois..married August Joseph 3-21-1915 in Saline County..He was born 1-6-1897 in Evansville, In. son of August Joseph, sr. from Paris, France and Anna Elizabeth Johnson from Bowling Green, Ky.

Anna was born 9-6-1872, dau. of (medical) Dr. Johnson..she was blinded by having gotten dirt in her eyes, in her early 30's ..she spent her last few years living with her son, A.J. where she passed away 10-18-44.

A.J.Mathieu, sr. was born 1864..his mother sent him to an uncle in this country when he was 16 years old to escape the war in France at the time. A brother was killed in that war already. A.J. was studying to be a Priest, but never continued his studies once he left France. His father died the night he was born, and except to know there was a sister, there are no family records. A.J.Mathieu, Sr. was a coal mine Company Official, being a linguist of seven different languages, served as interpreter. He died in 1921 in an Evansville, Indiana hospital as a result of complications after surgery..maybe an appendectomy. He and Anna are both buried at Wolf Creek cemetary. There were 3 children...

1. Charlotte..died as a teenager in Kentucky
2. George Edward..b 8-19-1890 in Bowling Green, Ky.
 - d 1948 in hosp. in Eldorado of heart attack..had been ill for sometime..retired coal miner and jeweler..clock repair
 - m Eva Berkley in Eldorado, who died in Elkhart, In. as result of fire in dau home where she was making her home, 1955. there were 2 dau.
 - (1) Mary Virginia..m Frank Gregg June, 1935 in Saline County...as of 12-1975...l. Loomis Edward m Shirley..live Mi..2 dau..Pam, 21 Kitty, 13
 - 2. Frank, jr. drowned in public swimming pool, Elkhart, In. (maybe about 13 yrs. old)
 - 3. Donald..b 4-1945 Eldorado, Il. m Frances live Elkhart..David, 7 Gina, 5
 - 4. Betty L. b 12-19-1948 in Elkhart, In. Indiana U. degree in Nursing, 1970 Working V.A.Hosp. Indianapolis, In...single Frank retired after 29 1/2 yrs. Paper Mill, Elkhart
3. August Joseph..began working in coal mine at age 13 years and worked until Deering Coal Co. shut down in early 1950's.

(2) Charlotte m. No children

m. EFFIE MAE UPCHURCH E1.12.82

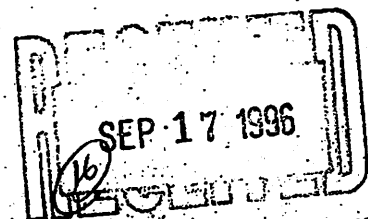
11, 1957, at his home 1208 State St. Eldorado, Il. He is buried in Wolf Creek Cemetary.

CHILDREN OF EFFIE AND GUS MATHIEU

Effie May Upchurch
E 1.12.82

(7)
(34)

1. Ruth Elizabeth...born 2-3-1916 Eldorado, Il.
E 1.12.82
died 3-5-1958 Evansville, Indiana..Deaconess Hosp..of
liver cancer..buried in Wolf Creek Cem.
Married 6-30-1935 to Robert Dorman (7-13-1915) in
Junction, Il. there were three sons ..divorced.
2nd marriage 3-8-1957 in Evansville, In. to Alton 'Bud'
Brooks, from Evansville.
2. Nolen Edward...born 8-15-1918 Eldorado, Il.
died 1-7-1988 St. Francis Hosp. Tulsa, Ok. *she also*
buried in Hillcrest Cemetery, Weleetka, Oklahoma. *shed 29 Jan 1989*
married 4-23-1943 to Mary Ann Allen, Douglas community.
They had 6 children. *Alberta she b. 26 Oct 1925 Rector Twns IL*
Served in U.S.Coast Guard from Oct. 1941-Oct. 1945.
Marched in Inaugural Parade 1-20-1944..Pres.FDRoosevelt.
Auto Machanic by trade *Her Parents - Harry Allen + Mae Johnson*
3. Francis Joseph...born 9-8-1920 Eldorado, Il. *died 10-20-1997*
married 7-5-1941 in Cape Girardeau, Mo. to Myrtle *- dau of John Lassater*
Lassater (b 8-3-1920) from Broughton, Il.
Career in Army..M/Sgt..entered service 6-29-1944.
Served in Occupied Germany..Director of instructions,
Korean Intelligence..in Japan, Criminal Investigator..
in Viet Nam with Helicopter Corps as Crew Chief..shot
down in Viet Nam, hospitalized several months.
Retired to Texas (Belton), building contractor.
They have 3 daughters
4. Dorothy Mae...born 8-9-1923 Eldorado, Il.
died 2-9-1924 of pneumonia..buried Wolf Creek Cem.
- Jewell Aileen...born 1-6-1925 in Eldorado, Il. *STILL LIVING 12-2011*
married 4-25-1942 in Cape Girardeau, Mo. to Glen Matthew
Wiseman of Raleigh, Il..he became a Social Brethen
Minister..was a Butcher by trade until retireing
because of ill health..He was Ordained in 1950, and
his first wedding performed was for his sister-in-
law, Wilma.
She retired from Eldorado Locker Co.
They have 6 children
His Parents - William Ezra Wiseman + Goldie May Stephens
6. Charles Carlton...born 12-24-1926 in Eldorado, Il. *died 5-10-2011 in Evansville, IN (hospice)*
married 8-9-1946 in Evansville, In. to Peggy Jean
Walker, from there (b1-4-1927). There are 3 daughters
NROTC 2yrs. 1944-1946
Grad Southern Illinois Normal University, at Carbondale
in 1948...Masters degree Education and Administration,
in 1951...Masters degree Physics from University of
Missouri in Rollo.



7. Wilma Pauline..born 12-16-1928 in Eldorado, Il. *STILL LIVING 12-2011*
E1.12.827
married 10-22-1950 in her parents home Eldorado, R. 1. ⁽⁸⁾
His parents: Blaine Charles Shelton & Sophia Ellen McFarland
to Vernon Eugene Shelton, a farmer from Galatia.
Thompsonville, Il. his birthplace..USNavy from
6-1942 to 4-1946..b 12-18-1920
Both worked for Dept. of Mental Health..State of Il..Dix
for 13 years..1962-1974..returned to Galatia..he is
carpenter by trade..built several homes in Dixon and ⁽³⁵⁾
Galatia area.

She graduated from Southeastern Illinois College as LPN
They have 2 children

8. Betty Lou....born and died 10-7-1930 in Eldorado, Il. cause unknown
buried in Wolf Creek Cemetery

9. Madeline Sue..born 10-18-1932 in Eldorado, Il. *died 9-27-2011*
married 1-3-1954 First Baptist Church in Eldorado, to
Winston 'Pete' Arnold (1-3-1934) from Texas..
mechanic in USAir Force..career serviceman..Earned
President Unit Citation 3x, highest U.S. honor
accorded military organization.
Retired to Texas...They have 4 sons.

10. June Rose...born 2-1-1936, cold winter so Dr. Beltz wanted to name
her 'Rose', so mother went along with it if that
would be her second name, and not be called it, so
she put the 'June' in front. born in Broughton, Il.
His parents: George L. Bean & Wilma Newcom (winn)
married 5-1-1954 at parents home in Eldorado, R. 1, to
Jerry Aubrey Bean (9-8-1931) from Eldorado..works
for Red Spot Paint Company laboratory..Evansville,
In..now living in Clinton, Michigan, and working
that area also..
They have 3 sons

*STILL
LIVING
12-2011*

CHILDREN OF RUTH ELIZABETH MATHIEU DORMAN BROOKS *E1.12.821*

1. Harry Joseph Dorman..born 4-25-1936 in Junction, Il.
E1.12.821 married..(1) Patrica Ward of Evansville, In. 1957...div..1 son
(2) Jacqueline Johnson of Tinly Park, Il..div..1 son
(3) Sandra Rose Gusta (10-14-1947) in Joliet, Il. on
March 20, 1967...div.May, 1974..2 children
(4) Kathleen Ann Bicknell of Joliet, Dec.8, 1981.
They have 3 daughters

He is Maintenance Welder by trade

2. Robert Lee Dorman..born 5-5-1939 in Junction, Il.
married (1) Betty Renshaw of Eldorado, Il. Aug. 4, 1957
div..had 1 daughter
(2) Virginia Smith of Louisville, Ky. *Virginia (side bottom) Smith*
They have 1 daughter

He is an Iron Worker by trade

3. James Albert Dorman..born 5-24-1941 in country route from Eldorado, Il.
married..(1) 10-13-1944 to Betty Jean Ponton of Nevada on
June 16, 1961..div March, 1975..there were 5 chil
(2)

CHILDREN OF NOLEN EDWARD MATHIEU *E1.12.822*

1. Rose Mary...born 11-29-1944 in Boston, Mass.
married (1) Frank Lennon div..3 children
(2) Lawrence Ellsworth..div..1 child
(3) Buford Pate

2. Nolen Allen..born 12-10-1946 Eldorado Ferrell Hospital
died 8-19-1976 Butte, Montana hospital, as result of (small
airplane that crashed.
married (1) 4-1-1967 to Judieth Ellen McDonnell..div
(2)

SAMUEL

U

Samuel Upchurch

North Carolina
Marriages, 1759-1979

marriage: 10 Jun 1856 Wake, North Carolina

spouse: Frances
Upchurch

SAM

4

①

① see 1910 Census - Cherokee Co, TX

Sam U ↑ white, age 36 is enumerated as
a Roamer with Johnnie —.

② see Texas Death Records

S. U. [Sam U? ↑] of Cherokee Co, TX
d 28 NOV 1920

○ From: Families - - - Cherokee Co, TX (61, Pg 138-142)

I. John U, III - Head of Class

A. Stephen U

1. James S. U b 1817 (NC)

a. Robert U b 1850 (TN) d < 1880

b. Stephen P. U "Stenie" b 1858 (TN)

MA 31 DEC 1891 (Cherokee Co, TX)

Effie Clayton

i. Anna U and () -- Moore
 lived in Houston, TX in 1985.
 Anna grew up in home of
 her uncle James S. U. b 1856

C. Thomas U "Tom" b 1 DEC 1863 (TX) d

14 FEB 1922. never married Bar-Knoxville, TX

d. Samuel U b MAY 1867 (TX) d 28 NOV

1920 md 27 DEC 1915 (Cherokee Co, TX)

Mrs Johnny Lowe

Pg 138 "The U's of Nelson Co, TN were farmers and
 entertainers. A few people here today (1991)
 who can remember the whole world
 of Story [James S. U], Tom and Sam U
 [Samuel U] [3 brothers]

SAMUEL

U

(3)

XID-41985

CHEROKEE CO, TX CENSUS RECORDS IN LTR 25 JUN
1994 TO RPU FROM MAE GEAR PACELODY

1870

#279 Farmer

UPCHURCH,

XID

James S.	53	MW	NC	fmr	JAMES S.	U	41975
Martha	40	FW	TN	kh	Nee MARTHA	BOND	41976
John B.	23	MW	TN	wof	JOHN B	U	41978
Robert	20	MW	TN	wof	ROBERT	U	41979
Nancy	15	FW	TN		NANCY JANE	U	41980
James S.	14	MW	TN	wof	JAMES STACE	U	41981
Stephen	12	MW	TN	wof	STEPHEN P	U	41982
Delila	9	FW	TX		LOUISA ADELIA	U	41983
Thomas	6	MW	TX		THOMAS	U	41984
Samuel	4	MW	TX		<u>SAMUEL</u>	U	41985
Martha	2	FW	TX		MARTHA ANN	U	41986

1880

UPCHURCH

J	W M	63	w	Fmr	NC	NC	GA	JAMES S.	U	41975
Stace	W M	24	s son	Fmr	TN	NC	TX	JAMES STACE	U	41981
Steven	W M	21	s son	Fmr	TN	NC	TX	STEPHEN P	U	41982
Dela	W F	18	s dau	Hk	TX	NC	TX	LOUISA ADELIA	U	41983
Thomas	W M	16	s son	Fmr	TX	NC	TX	THOMAS	U	41984
Sam'l	W M	14	s son	Fmr	TX	NC	TX	<u>SAMUEL</u>	U↑	41985
Martha	W F	12	s dau		TX	NC	TX	MARTHA ANN	U	41986
Marthy.	W F	3	s gda		TX	TN	TX	MARTHA LOU	U↓	42464

1) DAU OF JOHN B U XID-41978

① See Notes of RPU 23 FEB 1981 Visit to Joe & Rickman Bell, Jr.

Samuel U and 1st Jane Bellarosa & 2nd Elizabeth _____. Samuel is son of William Kearney Inoué b 1876 of Richard Hill / James H Subclass. The 1st wife died of a heart attack. There is no issue from either marriage.

② RPU NOTE - AZ of 30 AUG 2009 a fair study of the children of William Kearney Inoué reveals no Samuel U & no issue as shown in ① above. Rather filling this slot in the array of children of WKIU is Alvin A. U b about 1907 (St Matthews TWP, Wake Co, NC). Need to resolve the ambiguity.

SAMUEL U

UPCHURCH - WWI DRAFT REGISTRATION CARDS - STATE TN

Name	Birth Date	Race	Birthplace	Registration Place (City, County, State)
Herman Elmo Upchurch	3 Sep 1884	White		Not Stated, Clay, TN
Roscoe Ira Upchurch	30 Sep 1881	White		Not Stated, Clay, TN
Louis K Upchurch	21 Apr 1891	Caucasian (White)	Tennessee; United States of America	Nashville, Davidson, TN
Walter Gee Upchurch	2 Jun 1880	White		Nashville, Davidson, TN
Barlow Upchurch	1889	White		Not Stated, Davidson, TN
Joe Upchurch	28 Feb 1890	Black	Tennessee; United States of America	Not Stated, Fayette, TN
Laddie Upchurch	20 Mar 1898	Black		Not Stated, Fayette, TN
Peter Upchurch	5 Jun 1895	Black	Tennessee; United States of America	Not Stated, Fayette, TN
Richard Upchurch	8 Sep 1888	Black	Tennessee; United States of America	Not Stated, Fayette, TN
Arthur Robert Upchurch	22 Aug 1882	White		Not Stated, Fentress, TN
Franklin Pierce Upchurch	26 Feb 1874	White		Not Stated, Fentress, TN
Homer Upchurch	17 Nov 1894	Caucasian (White)	Tennessee	Not Stated, Fentress, TN
Ira Elmer Upchurch	20 Jan 1897		Tennessee; United States of America	Not Stated, Fentress, TN
James Andrew Upchurch	10 Dec 1876	White		Not Stated, Fentress, TN
Janes Wheeler Upchurch	31 Mar 1899	White		Not Stated, Fentress, TN
Kager Mc Kinley Upchurch	22 Aug 1897		Tennessee	Not Stated, Fentress, TN
Kameda Luther Upchurch	11 Oct 1878	White		Not Stated, Fentress, TN
Odie Upchurch	11 Feb 1891	Caucasian (White)	Tennessee	Not Stated, Fentress, TN
Oney Upchurch	7 Apr 1893	Caucasian (White)	Tennessee	Not Stated, Fentress, TN
Perry Thay Upchurch	3 Oct 1894	Caucasian (White)	Tennessee	Not Stated, Fentress, TN
Porter Upchurch	25 Dec 1882	White		Not Stated, Fentress, TN
Robert William Upchurch	30 Jan 1883	White		Not Stated, Fentress, TN
Thomas Walter Upchurch	8 Jan 1893	Caucasian (White)	Tennessee; United States of America	Not Stated, Fentress, TN
Willie Hobert Upchurch	16 Nov 1897		Tennessee	Not Stated, Fentress, TN
Dave Alexander Upchurch	25 Mar 1876	White		Chattanooga, Hamilton, TN
John Cash Upchurch	15 Aug 1892	Caucasian (White)	Tennessee	Chattanooga, Hamilton, TN
Levoy Franklin Upchurch	9 Dec 1874	White		Chattanooga, Hamilton, TN
John Upchurch	7 Apr 1873	White		Chattanooga, Hamilton, TN
Cam Walter Upchurch	4 Jun 1878	Black		Not Stated, Henry, TN
David Johua Upchurch	4 Mar 1890	Caucasian (White)	Tennessee; United States of America	Not Stated, Henry, TN
Elbert Upchurch	27 Jun 1886	Black	Tennessee; United States of America	Not Stated, Henry, TN
James Franklin Upchurch	9 Jun 1877	Black		Not Stated, Henry, TN
Jno Henry Upchurch	1 Jun 1888	Black	Tennessee; United States of America	Not Stated, Henry, TN
Johnson Upchurch	22 May 1880	Black		Not Stated, Henry, TN
Hiram Andrew Upchurch	28 Jan 1888	Caucasian (White)	Tennessee; United States of America	Not Stated, Jackson, TN
James Buford Upchurch	14 Apr 1892	Caucasian (White)	Tennessee; United States of America	Not Stated, Jackson, TN
Walter Euler Upchurch	7 Oct 1890	White	Tennessee; United States of America	Not Stated, Jackson, TN
Edward Harry Upchurch	1 Apr 1880	White		Knoxville, Knox, TN
Dan Upchurch	31 Dec 1892	Caucasian (White)	Kentucky; United States of America	Not Stated, Lake, TN
W R Upchurch		Caucasian (White)	Tennessee; United States of America	Not Stated, McMinn, TN

Name	Birth Date	Race	Birthplace	Registration Place (City, County, State)
Bennie Upchurch	11 Mar 1895	Black	Kentucky; United States of America	Not Stated, Obion, TN
Calvin Edgar Upchurch	23 Nov 1877	White		Not Stated, Obion, TN
Joseph Archie Upchurch	22 Jan 1885	White		Not Stated, Overton, TN
Kernal Upchurch	22 Feb 1886	White		Not Stated, Overton, TN
Sam Upchurch	6 Nov 1880	White		Not Stated, Overton, TN
Elem Upchurch	18 Oct 1891	Caucasian (White)	Tennessee; United States of America	Not Stated, Pickett, TN
J A Upchurch	23 Sep 1893	Caucasian (White)	Tennessee; United States of America	Not Stated, Pickett, TN
J B Upchurch	23 Sep 1895	Caucasian (White)	Tennessee; United States of America	Not Stated, Pickett, TN
Bill Upchurch	3 Jul 1875	White		Not Stated, Putnam, TN
Dallis Upchurch	18 Nov 1897	White		Not Stated, Putnam, TN
Ennis Upchurch	8 Feb 1877	White		Not Stated, Putnam, TN
James Upchurch	11 Dec 1895	Caucasian (White)	Tennessee; United States of America	Not Stated, Putnam, TN
Johnine Abner Upchurch	24 Jun 1874	White		Not Stated, Rutherford, TN
Oscar Upchurch	31 Dec 1895	Caucasian (White)	Tennessee; United States of America	Not Stated, Rutherford, TN
Price Eugene Upchurch	1 Apr 1885	White		Not Stated, Rutherford, TN
Samuel Abner Upchurch	26 Jul 1873	White		Not Stated, Rutherford, TN
William Russell Upchurch	19 Feb 1875	White		Not Stated, Rutherford, TN
Gaston Ross Upchurch	16 Apr 1900	White		Memphis, Shelby, TN
U A Upchurch	7 Mar 1878	White		Memphis, Shelby, TN
Owen Franklin Upchurch	23 Apr 1882	White		Not Stated, Sullivan, TN
Benton Mc Millian Upchurch	26 Oct 1898	White		Not Stated, Sumner, TN
Giffon Upchurch	12 May 1896	White	Tennessee	Not Stated, Sumner, TN
Herbert Upchurch	14 Sep 1888	White	Tennessee	Not Stated, Sumner, TN
Sameul Upchurch	6 Jan 1900	Black		Not Stated, Tipton, TN
Crockett Upchurch	10 Aug 1876	White		Not Stated, Warren, TN
Ewin Upchurch	8 Sep 1887	Caucasian (White)	Tennessee; United States of America	Not Stated, Warren, TN
Jim Upchurch	10 Jun 1873	White		Not Stated, Warren, TN
Robert Upchurch	1880	White		Not Stated, Warren, TN
William Lester Upchurch	29 Dec 1897	White		Not Stated, Warren, TN
Isaac Luther Upchurch	22 Jun 1878	White		Not Stated, Washington, TN
James Thomas Upchurch	13 Aug 1888	White	Virginia; United States of America	Not Stated, Washington, TN
Frank Upchurch	Dec 1877	White		Not Stated, Weakley, TN
Jessie Upchurch	27 Feb 1874	White		Not Stated, Weakley, TN

SAMUEL U

UPCHURCH - WWI DRAFT REGISTRATION CARDS - STATE KY

Name	Birth Date	Race	Birthplace	Registration Place (City, County, State)
George Washington Upchurch	22 Oct 1881	White		Not Stated, Calloway, KY
James Landen Upchurch	12 Feb 1881	White		Not Stated, Clark, KY
Ed W Upchurch	13 Jan 1887	Caucasian (White)	Kentucky; United States of America	Not Stated, Clinton, KY
Harm Wilby Upchurch	27 Aug 1900	White		Not Stated, Clinton, KY
Henry Elmer Upchurch	29 Feb 1896	Caucasian (White)	Kentucky; United States of America	Not Stated, Clinton, KY
Joseph Benjamin Upchurch	28 Oct 1885	White		Not Stated, Clinton, KY
Joseph W Upchurch	3 Feb 1886	White		Not Stated, Clinton, KY
Obie C Upchurch	3 Sep 1892	Caucasian (White)	Kentucky; United States of America	Not Stated, Clinton, KY
Stanley T Upchurch	27 Aug 1898	White		Not Stated, Clinton, KY
Ted Upchurch	8 Aug 1894	Caucasian (White)	Kentucky; United States of America	Not Stated, Clinton, KY
William B Upchurch	2 May 1892	Caucasian (White)	Kentucky; United States of America	Not Stated, Clinton, KY
William C Upchurch	9 Dec 1894	Caucasian (White)	Kentucky; United States of America	Not Stated, Clinton, KY
William Fount Upchurch	15 Apr 1873	White		Not Stated, Clinton, KY
William S Upchurch	11 Mar 1887	Caucasian (White)	Kentucky; United States of America	Not Stated, Clinton, KY
Ellis Upchurch	15 Apr 1888	African (Black)	Ohio; United States of America	Not Stated, Floyd, KY
Mark Upchurch	10 Sep 1887	Caucasian (White)	Tennessee; United States of America	Not Stated, Fulton, KY
Elwin Lee Upchurch	1 Jan 1891	Caucasian (White)	Tennessee	Louisville, Jefferson, KY
Harry Upchurch	7 Jul 1889	Caucasian (White)	Kentucky; United States of America	Not Stated, Knox, KY
Elmer Upchurch	24 Jun 1900	White		Not Stated, McCreary, KY
Raymond Upchurch	28 May 1894	Caucasian (White)	Tennessee; United States of America	Not Stated, McCreary, KY
Timothy W Upchurch	23 Oct 1891	Caucasian (White)	Tennessee; United States of America	Not Stated, McCreary, KY
John Philip Upchurch	14 Apr 1898	White		Not Stated, Muhlenberg, KY
Alvin Edgar Upchurch	6 Aug 1888	Caucasian (White)	Kentucky; United States of America	Not Stated, Wayne, KY
Bennie Harrison Upchurch	26 Jan 1889	Caucasian (White)	Kentucky; United States of America	Not Stated, Wayne, KY
Birdett Upchurch	6 Aug 1892	Caucasian (White)	Kentucky; United States of America	Not Stated, Wayne, KY
Chancy Upchurch	22 Aug 1901	White		Not Stated, Wayne, KY
Cosby Upchurch	14 May 1898	White		Not Stated, Wayne, KY
Cullen Upchurch	15 Aug 1881	White		Not Stated, Wayne, KY
Dewitt Upchurch	16 May 1894		Kentucky; United States of America	Not Stated, Wayne, KY
Elmer Upchurch	27 Oct 1895	Caucasian (White)	Kentucky; United States of America	Not Stated, Wayne, KY
General Sherdon Upchurch	3 Apr 1885	White		Not Stated, Wayne, KY
James Upchurch	28 Feb 1899	White		Not Stated, Wayne, KY
Joe Upchurch	19 Jan 1893	Caucasian (White)	Kentucky; United States of America	Not Stated, Wayne, KY
John William Upchurch	5 Sep 1892	White	Kentucky; United States of America	Not Stated, Wayne, KY
Loranzo Upchurch	9 Apr 1898	White		Not Stated, Wayne, KY
Marcus Upchurch	21 Nov 1874	White		Not Stated, Wayne, KY
Melvin C Upchurch	20 May 1889	Caucasian (White)	Kentucky; United States of America	Not Stated, Wayne, KY
Merch Upchurch	10 May 1892	Caucasian (White)	Kentucky; United States of America	Not Stated, Wayne, KY
Merton Roy Upchurch	20 Oct 1892	Caucasian (White)	Kentucky; United States of America	Not Stated, Wayne, KY
Moody Upchurch	26 Jun 1882	Caucasian (White)	Kentucky; United States of America	Not Stated, Wayne, KY
<u>Samuel Upchurch</u>	13 Jun 1894	Caucasian (White)	Kentucky; United States of America	Not Stated, Wayne, KY
Thomas Upchurch	17 Aug 1881	White		Not Stated, Wayne, KY
William A Upchurch	20 Oct 1889	Caucasian (White)	Kentucky; United States of America	Not Stated, Wayne, KY

① See Attachment 18 SEP 1978 Itt Bellewest & RPU

Samuel U b 25 NOV 1886 d some day near son
of Joseph Lumphin and Betty M. (Robison)
U of Charles/Thomas Gay U Clan. WM BARNES U LSWZ

② See Itt 28 JAN 1989 Mary fol U & RPU

Samuel U b, d & bur in Maro, CA.

SAMUEL

U

Index to Deeds, Mortgages and Real Estate Conveyances

CHATHAM CO, NC 1787-1935 - UPCHURCH - DATE FILED - BK, PG

U GRANTEE(S) [BOUGHT]GRANTOR(S) [SOLD]

Nov -- 1787	Upchurch [JOHN U, III]	JOHN	Russel Robert etal	Deed	D	346
Jul 7 1794	Do [JOHN U, III]	JOHN	North Carolina State of	Grant	K	466
Feb -- 1802	Do [JOHN U, IV]	JOHN	Upchurch Samuel	Deed	M	57
Mar 29 1876	Do [JOHN R U] JOHN R		Jenkins E W	Mtge	A-U	5
Mar 19 1884	Do [JOHN R U 3418] JOHN		Council R C Jr etal	Mtge	B-H	489
Nov 24 1886	Do J. V. + etal	Cad	Clark John Est by Comrs	Divn	B-R	377
Nov 17 1932	Do [JOHN MANLY U] J M	Thomas J W		Lease	H-H	231

U GRANTEE(S) [BOUGHT]GRANTOR(S) [SOLD]

Feb -- 1820	Do [JOHN U, VII]	JOHN	Cotten William	Deed	X	220
Mar 21 1883	Do [JOHN R. U 3418] → JOHN R [MARTHA EMALINE COTTON] → MARTHA E		Goodwin Joseph etal	Deed	B-G	148
Apr 14 1884	Do [JOHN R. U] etal → JOHN [MARTHA EMALINE COTTON] → M E		Buchanan Thomas	Deed	B-G	555
Jan 7 1924	Do J. W + Cora Lee		Johnson W C	Deed	F-Y	550
Jan 7 1924	Do Cora Lee		Survey & Plat	----	F-Y	551
Nov 17 1932	Do [JOHN MANLY U] → J M [OR JOHN MARION U]		Thomas J W	Lease	H-H	231

SAMUEL

U

○ Index to Deeds, Mortgages and Real Estate Conveyances-

CHATHAM CO, NC 1787-1935 - UPCHURCH - DATE FILED - BK, PG

U GRANTEE(S) [BOUGHT]

GRANTOR(S) [SOLD]

---	--	1801	Do	[SAMUEL U] ↑	SAMUEL	North Carolina State of	Grant	L	356
---	--	1814	Do	[STEPHEN U]	STEPHEN	North Carolina State of	Grant	T	110
---	--	----	Do	[STEPHEN U]	STEPHEN	North Carolina State of	Grant	U	513
Feb	--	1814	Do	[STEPHEN U]	STEPHEN	Davis Matthew	Deed	T	117

U GRANTOR(S) [SOLD]

GRANTEE(S) [BOUGHT]

Aug	--	1816	Do	[STEPHEN U]	STEPHEN	Drake George	Deed	U	280
---	--	1817	Do	[STEPHEN U] →	STEPHEN Adm	Lavens Richard	Deed	U	470
Feb	--	1825	Do	[STEPHEN U]	STEPHEN	Harris John	Deed	Z	309

SAMUEL

U

○ FROM 1995 CD-ROM

Upchurch Bill D	3104 S Grand St	Amarillo	TX 79103-5608	806-372-1573
Upchurch Curtis E	3613 E 6th Ave	Amarillo	TX 79104-2101	806-374-1930
Upchurch Gary & Michele	720 Fairlane St	Amarillo	TX 79108-4218	806-381-0901
Upchurch Howard	5116 Crockett St	Amarillo	TX 79110-3307	806-359-7207
Upchurch I A	3203 S Hill	Amarillo	TX 79103-6914	806-376-8453
Upchurch John	3803 E 17th Ave	Amarillo	TX 79104-4019	806-374-6586
Upchurch Keith	8217 Goodnight Tr	Amarillo	TX 79110-4725	806-353-7027
Upchurch Keith Children's	8217 Goodnight Tr	Amarillo	TX 79110-4725	806-353-6949
Upchurch L	4401 S Coulter St	Amarillo	TX 79109	806-356-0995
Upchurch Michael	3203 S Hill	Amarillo	TX 79103-6914	806-376-8453
Upchurch Ronnie W	2912 S Highland St	Amarillo	TX 79103-5522	806-372-7598
<u>Upchurch Samuel</u> ↑	4208 E 11th Ave	Amarillo	TX 79104-3113	806-373-3470
Upchurch Tom Jr & Associates A	3310 W IHwy	Amarillo	TX 79102	806-355-8925

○ 1980 Phone Book

Samuel Upchurch
4208 East 11th
Amarillo, TX 79104 } In AF

Samuel Upchurch

Samuel Upchurch
1876 Edward ave. } MAF
Memphis, TN 38107 }

Bayley list 1980.

SAMUEL

4

MI DEATHS 1971-1996

Upchurch , Samuel
1927

Death Date: 26 March 1994

Birth Date: 30 May

Gender: Male Residence: Flint, Genesee, Michigan

Place of Death: Flint, Genesee, Michigan

① Samuel U b 1894 d 1975 and Florence Bell.
They had 3 children. He was son of Samuel
G. U, gr of Henry Alvin U. of Geo/John U. clan.
(29, Pg 101) - Henry Alvin U. line.

② See Ltr 22 SEP 1998 Eleanor Louise Baker d RPA - pg 116

Samuel U b Clinton Co, KY d Clinton Co, KY

③

○ Info in Jtr 16 NOV 2002 Charles John Peterson, Jr. D 2 PM
[From "JUDI" 9 NOV 2002]

I. Sam U ↑ d Wayne Co, KY)

md (?) Mary Florence Bell b 27 MAR 1886) d 11 FEB 1939 (Wayne Co, NC)

A. Paul U

B. Lyle U

C. Bernice U

○ See Ltr Cynthia U to RPH 7 JUN 1996

I. Samuel Lafayette U, Sr

A Samuel Lafayette U, Jr b 1860 d 1951
(Moved McMinnville, TN to TX in 1920's)
md 1st (?) - - - 1st md (2nd) (TX) - - - 2nd
1st Wallace U

2nd Johnny U b 1888 - d 1985

a. Clyde U b 1919 (Report, Lamar Co, TX)
md 1946 (Same, TX) - - - Moved
to CA 1949

i. Cynthia U b 1951 (Sacramento, CA)
md (?) Duane Rogers

b. Clydes U b 1919 (Report, Lamar Co, TX)

c. Wendy U
d. Christine U

3rd Zarry U

4th Larry U

5th Benny U

6th Mag U

7th Bobby U

8th Paraleen

9th Irene U md - - Bayless
(Lived in Amarillo, TX)

10th Flossy U

11th Samuel U

12th Kurt U

13th Kenneth O'Sell U

B. Robert U "Bobby" (Came to TX
with his brother S.L. U, Jr
from McMinnville, Warren Co,
TN in 1920's)

[NOTE: My records are fragmentary but tend to indicate
that I & A above were not Jr & Sr but rather the
"A" was actually Samuel Lafayette U b abt 1867 (TN) and that
he was the son of Joseph B. U & the gr of Ambrose F U
& the gr of Joseph U b abt 1775 (VA) - RPH

SAMUEL U

① see ~~It~~ 31 AUG 1983 Donald Eugene U to RPH
Smith Co, TN - Will Book 1805 - 1807 Page 76

James Dyer will signed 23 NOV 1805; Probated DEC 1805
witnesses Samuel U and J. Davis.

{Note: This Samuel U could well be the
head of the John U III / Samuel U Subdan - RPH}

SAMUEL U

① See N. C. State Supreme Court Case # 16484 from Wake Co.

Amos ^{→ Plaintiff} Lassiter Administrator of the estate of George Fuller who died intestate sued Samuel U, Peter Oline and others on 21 OCT 1889 to allow sale of 40 acres of land which the deceased owned adjacent to White Oak Church. Samuel U, Peter Oline, Joda Lassiter (wife of the Plaintiff), Stephen Pearson, Millie Pearson, Alsey Pearson, George Pearson [children of Harriet Pearson & Henderson Pearson - both dead] [children being under 21] & Henrietta Oline, Kirke Oline, Julia Ann Oline, Sherman Oline and George Oline [children of George Oline - deceased] Other Upchurches mentioned = Charles D. U CCC [Clerk of County Court]; D. R. U [temporarily named as guardian, probably David Reid U brother of Charles D. U], G. A. U [The 40 acres is next to him - probably Golden Alman U Jr] and Gould U [said to hold assets of the deceased - probably Golden Alman U Jr]. Samuel U et al were granted a paupers appeal to the Supreme Court.

SAMUEL U

① See H 8 SEP 1978 Sandra K. Price to RPH

She lists 10 children by 1st wife of Joseph C. U
of the John/Samuel U clan. The 10th one
is Samuel (Barney) U who m'd Mervie Williams.
He m'd Thure and had one boy.

[Note: Morgan in her book on pg 239 lists
this person as Barney W. U rather than
Samuel U]

○ A WAKE CO, NC COLORED UPCHURCH FAMILY - RPU 8 JUL 2008
 1870 CENSUS - WHITE DAK TWP 1880 CENSUS - WHITE DAK TWP

WAKE CO, NC PD NEW HILL

Name	BLACKSMITH	B	ABT	Age
Sam Upchurch			1834	36
Fanny Upchurch			1840	30
Helen Upchurch			1857	13
Charles Upchurch			1859	11
Mary Upchurch			1865	5
James Upchurch			1868	3
William Upchurch			1869	1

WAKE CO, NC

Name	FARMER	B	ABT	Age
Sam Upchurch	HEAD		1835	45
Francis Upchurch	WIF		1840	40
Holland Upchurch	DAU		1857	23
Mary Upchurch	DAU		1865	15
James P. Upchurch	SON		1868	12
Willie Upchurch	SON		1870	10
Harrett Upchurch	DAU		1870	10
Renna Upchurch	DAU		1872	8
Samuel Upchurch	SON		1875	5
Ann Upchurch	DAU		1878	2

I. - - U [11, 7-1906] 1900-SWIFT CRK TWP
 WAKE CO, NC

Δ A. SAM U b OCT 1832

MD ABT 1856() FRANCES 1840

Δ 1. HELEN U b ABT 1857

Δ 2. MARY U b ABT 1865

Δ 3. JAMES P. U b ABT 1868

Δ 4. WILLIAM U b ABT 1869

Δ 5. HARRIET U b ABT 1870

Δ 6. RENNA U b ABT 1872

Δ 7. SAMUEL U b ABT 1875

Δ 8. ANN U b ABT 1878

Δ 9. CHARLES U b ABT 1858

Name [CHANGES] MD 17 YRS

Chard Upchurch

Laura Upchurch [10, 6]

Arthur Upchurch

Alice Upchurch

Ortha Upchurch

Annie Upchurch

Mabel Upchurch

Estella Upchurch

Sam Upchurch FAT OCT 1832 67

Fannie F Upchurch MORT JUN 1840 60

MD 44 YRS [11, 7]

MD C LAURA -- b NOV 1862 [10, 6-1900]

Δ A. ARTHUR U b AUG 1882

MD C MINNIE -- b ABT 1887

Δ i. ALBERTA U b ABT 1906

Δ ii. EULA U b ABT 1908

Δ iii. EDWARD U b ABT 1909

Δ iv. MARTHA U b ABT 1913

Δ v. MINNIE U b ABT 1914

Δ vi. ROXIE U b ABT 1915

Δ vii. MAUDE U b ABT 1917

Δ viii. LEROY U b ABT 1918

Δ ix. HELEN U b ABT 1921

Δ x. LUCY U b ABT 1923

Δ xi. ARTHUR U b ABT 1925

Δ xii. LULA M U b ABT 1927

1910 CENSUS - NORTH SWIFT
 CRK TWP - WAKE CO, NC

Name	MD 5 YRS	B	ABT	Age
Arther Upchurch	HEAD		1885	25
Minie Upchurch	[3, 3]		1888	22
Alberta Upchurch	DAU		1906	4
Nula Upchurch	DAU		1908	2
Edward Upchurch	SON		1909	11/12
Sadis Tucker	COUSIN		1888	22
Joseph Tucker	COUSIN		1909	13/12
William Tucker	COUSIN		1907	3

1920 CENSUS SWIFT
 CRK TWP, WAKE CO,
 NC

Name	RENTS	B	ABT	Age
Arthur Upchurch	HEAD		1883	37
Minnie Upchurch	WIF		1886	34
Alberta Upchurch	DAU		1907	13
Ulas Upchurch	DAU		1908	12
MacArthur Upchurch	DAU		1916	4
Mannie Upchurch	DAU		1913	7
Roxie Upchurch	DAU		1915	5
Maud Upchurch	DAU		1917	3
Roy Upchurch	SON		1918	2

1930 CENSUS - SWIFT
 CRK TWP - WAKE CO, NC

Name	RENTS MD AT AGES 21, 18	B	ABT	Age
Arthur Upchurch	HEAD		1882	48
Minnie Upchurch	WIF		1887	43
Martha Upchurch	DAU		1913	17
Mamie Upchurch	DAU		1914	16
Roxie Upchurch	DAU		1916	14
Maud E Upchurch	DAU		1917	13
Leroy Upchurch	SON		1918	12
Hellon L Upchurch	DAU		1921	9
Lucy C Upchurch	DAU		1923	7
Arthur Upchurch	SON		1925	4
Lula M Upchurch	DAU		1927	2

NEGRO

SAMUEL SR
AFRICAN AMERICAN

SAMUEL U, SR

RDH Call to Aline McKenney U in Memphis, TN
on 16 JUL 1981 901-276-871

1. 16 JUL 81 -

#1 Samuel U - and Aline McKenney
#1 from Mason, TN 50 mi NE of ~~Memphis~~
Fayette Co., TN

2 F Lattie U

3 GF ~~Sam~~ — Upchurch
GM Samela — (near white)

Bro #2 of #2

Richard U -

Peter U -

Sarah U -

Ida U - lived in Chicago. (near white)

Ozell, U^{SR} = Bro of #1
↳ has seen Ozell U for

Children of #1 - Lived with #1 at home

Samuel U for

Sandra U

Vera U

Inger U

ZIP

38107

on calling. Aline McKenney U I got Samuel U +
told to him. He and Aline McKenney. He
is black. Said his Aunt Ida U is almost
white. Said his GM was the dau of a
white man. He never knew his GF but
his GF was an U. He did not know
where his GF came from. Mason, TN
is 50 mi south of Paris, TN (Henry Co)

Samuel U

1876 Edward Ave

Memphis, TN 38107

NEGRO

SAMUEL JR
AFRICAN AMERICAN

SAMUEL U, JR

① see Notes of RPU 16 JUL 1981 Phone call to
Samuel U^{sr} in Memphis, TN

Lattie U ~~and~~ Samela —



Fried at
Mason,
Fayette Co, TN
50 mi N of
Memphis

~~passed~~ → dau of a white man
→ mother of Lattie.

Samuel U Sr and Aline McKinney

Samuel U Jr

NEGRO

SAMUEL U

① See 1870 Census - Franklin Co, NC - Extracted by RPY

Dunellay 111 - Dunne Twp

Samuel U 45 M Black Farmer \$ KD PP & NK

Elyaketta U 35 F " Farm laborer

Ellen U 19 F " " "

Caroline U 17 F " " "

Mingie U 11 M " "

John U 8 M " "

Martha U 5 F " "

② See 1880 Census - Franklin Co, NC - Extracted by RPY

Dunne Twp

Sam U Black Male 57 Farmer

Betty U " F 47 wife

John U " M 14 son

Ida Baker " F 7 gr. dau.

NEGRO

SAM^{UEL} U

- ① Sam (presumed U) was slave mentioned in will of Nathan U probated MAY 1835 in Wake Co NC.
Sam was given to Nathan's son Talutha. See will file.
- ② See will of Talutha U - Wake Co NC
written 8 JUL 1848, probated 1855
Gives slave Samuel to son & dau jointly

SAMUEL A

SAMUEL A

U

S. A. Upchurch

spouse: Lillie Upchurch

North Carolina Marriages, 1759-1979 child: Samuel A. Upchurch

SAMUEL A

U

Samuel A. Upchurch

North Carolina
Marriages, 1759-
1979

birth: 1918 High Point, Guilford,
Nc
marriage: 18 Sep High Point, Guilford,
1937 North Carolina

parents: S. A. Upchurch, Lillie
Upchurch
spouse: Helena O'Neal

SAMUEL A

4

Database: Georgia Deaths, 1919-98 -- all Upchurch records

Name	Gender	Race	Death Date	Death County	Age	Certificate	Residence County
1 Sidney A Upchurch	M	W	13-Feb-84	Rockdale	74 years	6089	Rockdale
2 <u>Samuel A Upchurch</u>			29-Apr-36	Rockdale		20858	
3 Lula May Upchurch			18-Mar-30	Rockdale		10813	
4 Adell Upchurch			29-Jul-28	Rockdale		22208-J	

① 1880 Census - Gwinnett Co, GA

William H. U WM 31 b GA
Martha f. U wife 30 b GA
Samuel A. U 5 Son b GA
Jela D. U 3 Daughter b GA
Mera B. U 2 Daughter b GA

② 1900 Census - Walton Co, GA

Samuel A. U b MAY 1874 (GA)
A. del U wife b NOV 1877 (GA)

③ See Jt 18 MAY 1990 Sarah Frances Babble to RPA
Samuel U b 1875 and Adell B. — b 12 NOV 1877
d 29 JUL 1928. Samuel U is son of William H. U
& gr of Charles U, II of the Richard U, III / Burton
U, I Subclass

④ See Jt 5 JUL 1990 Eileen Elizabeth U to RPA
Samuel U b 1875 and B. Adell.

⑤ See Notes of RPA Call 9 FEB 1992 to Cramer Edward U
Samuel Adolphus U d 1936 and had 7 children
to live to be adults. and again and had at least
to live to be adults. Several children were
stillborn or died as infants.

POSTED

① In West Ltr 25 JAN 1977 - Page 16

Robert E. Upchurch

7308 Muncester Mill Rd

Derwood, MD 20855

In AF ltr with
more current Mill
Creek Dr Abner RBT

in a 14 FEB 1973 letter to west states:

"The particular family of current interest to me is that of Abner Upchurch, born about 1807 somewhere in North Carolina. Abner died in 1889 in Rutherford County, Tennessee, and was my Great, Great Grandfather.

The earliest available census listing Abner, his wife and young family is that for 1890 for Wilson County, Tennessee. My information on Abner's descendants is fairly complete, but I have not been able to locate or identify Abner's parents."

"If you are interested I could provide you with information on Abner's descendants."

② See Attn 18 2 FEB 1978 Ltr Elva E. Burkhalter to RBT

A. Marriage Bonds - Lebanon - Wilson Co, TN.

Abner Up¹⁸²⁸ and Nancy Pyland (extractors note: "looks like he and ¹twice".)

③ See Ltr 23 JAN 1980 Sam C. U to RPH

Abner U ↑ (Probably Samuel Abner U)

↓
Robert Fest U

↓
Samuel Abner U

↓
① Sam C. U (of Antioch, TN)

↓
Dr Sam Bayless U

② Bernhard L. U
of Spartan, TN
38583

③ Lola Mail
liver 9 Windemere Dr.
Greenville, SC
29615
(Dr Joseph Marshall)

④ See Ltr 18 JAN 1980 Billie Marie U to RPH

Billie Marie U is descended from Abner U b 1806 (NC) and Nancy Pylante b 1802 (NC). Their 9 children (some or perhaps all) were b in Lebanon, Wilson Co, TN. They are:

[] =
1850
CENSUS

[JAMES U 18 M BTN] 2. James U b 1832

[MARY U 13 F BTN] 3. Mary Ann U b 1835

[WILLIAM U 11 M BTN] 4. William W. U b 1837 (Lebanon, TN) → James William Billie Marie U b 1872 → U b 1910

[ROBERT L. U 10 M BTN] 5. Robert Lafayette U b 1838 (Lebanon, TN)

[LUTIE U 9 F BTN] 6. Matilda U b 1840

[EMALINE U 7 F BTN] 7. Emmaline U b 1843

[SUSAN U 6 F BTN] 8. Susan U b 1844

[LERINA U 5 F BTN] 9. Lenenia U b 1845

I do not know about these 4 great-aunts of mine now does anyone else in our family today.

⑤ See Ltr 2 FEB 1983 Billie Marie U to RPH

Billie proposes that her Ancestor Abner U was ~~the~~ the son of Samuel U (XFD-4129), Head of the John U III / Samuel U subdian. Billie suggests that William L. U (the 5th child of Samuel U) was actually William Abner U, her ancestor and that the "L" is a mistake. She bases this on an analysis of dates & place & names - all circumstances [I am not yet convinced - RPH]

Family tradition holds that Abner U b NC, moved to Lebanon, Wilson Co, TN & mnd ca 1825 Nancy Pylant. They were mnd by Luke Rauls. Billie thinks the 9 children are by more than one wife & perhaps even 3 wives [Morgan - pg 162 - shows William L. U (son of Samuel U) mnd — Moberly & mnd Amanda —]

Morgan's book ~~shows~~ shows the Moberly family was in Warren Co, KY ~~1799-1812~~ & then were in Franklin Co, IL. one Moberly girl mnd William L. U, one mnd Will Jordan & a 3rd Eunice Moberly mnd Harkin Cantrell. Billie says this Will Jordan stayed with Abner U near Murfreesboro, Rutherford Co, TN until his death & was called "Uncle Willy" by her father. Abner was ~~her~~ ^{under} guardian per court records of will & Jordan as to money & 2 farms

- (5) Continued ^{→ will jordan}
 Uncle Willey was born on a hillside at Lascassas, TN a town outside of Murfreesboro, TN & Grandpa William U (William W. U b 1831) was born there also in 1909. My dad ran a Percheron Horse Ranch at Lascassas, TN. Will Jordan went to Lebanon TN also & had a son John Jordan who had a son Will Jordan II (about my Daddy's age). They always called each other Cousin. Will & Cousin Jim (my dad = Jim = James William U).

- (6) See Ltr 15 APR 1980 Billye Mae U to RBU

Abner U came from NC to Wilson Co, TN about 1824. He was born in NC 1806 or 1807 per census records. He died in Lebanon, TN & I suppose all 9 of his children were born there. Bob (Robert Lafayette U) and Bill (William W. U) were I know for sure or I have their discharge papers from the Civil War in 1862. Both of them & Abner U are buried near Murfreesboro, TN. Abner U & Bill U were born 6 miles east of Murfreesboro, TN at Lascassas, TN - Family burial Cem. My dad is buried there also.

Since we read U B Sam C. U and I no longer think Abner U was the son of Samuel U but rather think he was the son of Gilliam U as Abner named his 1st son Cagney Gilliam U.

The cem at Lascassas, TN is the Tune-Upchurch family cemetery & it is owned even now by a 1st cousin of mine.

- (7) See 1850 Census - Rutherford Co, TN - Valley District 26 SEP 1850 Pg 294 Dwelling 642 Family 642 - Abner U age 43 M Farmer b NC & Nancy U age 46 b NC are listed with 9 children. See entry (4) for list of children given in []

⑧ ~~It~~ 23 JAN 1980 Sam C. U & RPH

Alines U (Probably Samuel Alines U ↑)

↓
Robert Jester U

↓
Samuel Alines U

↓
① Sam C. U ② Bertrand L. U. ③ Lela Mai U
(of Antioch, TN)

↓
As Sam Bayliss U.

⑨ See ~~It~~ 8 MAY 1984 ^{martha} Miriam Anderson & RPH

Alines U I ↑ raised in his home farmer U, a son
of Ambrose U.

1820 Census - Wilson Co, TN No 418 - Stephen U Family

Males
1 (UNDER 10) - ABNER U I ↑
0
0
0
1 (26-45) STEPHEN U
0

Females
2 (UNDER 10) { Sarah U - b 1810 (NC)
Mary U - b 1812 (TN)
0
1 (16-18) — b 1802-1804 (NC)
0
0

20 MAR 1828 Alines U I ↑ and Nancy Pyland. Census record
shows he was 2 1/2 yrs old she was 25-26. She was dau
of John Pyland.

1830 Census - Stephen U not found in Wilson or Rutherford
Co, TN. Presume he deceased. Presume the older girl on
1820 census was and Alines U I ↑ Sarah U & Mary U
are in her home under her husband's married name.

1840 Census - Wilson Co, TN # 228

Males
1 < 5
1 < 5
1 10-15
1 10-15
1 40-50 [SAMUEL ABNER U I ↑]

Females
1 < 5
1 5-10
1 30-40
Note Alines' sister in head of
adjacent household # 227

⑨ - CONTINUED

1850 Census - Valley View Dist (later Rutherford Co, TN) - Ages < 1 JUN 1850

Abner U 43 Farmer h NC
 Nancy Pilante U 46 wife h NC
 Cadney Gilliam U 21 h TN
 James U 18 h TN
 Mary U 13 h TN
 Lutilla U 9 h TN
 William U 11 h TN
 Robert Lexter U 10 h TN
 Emaline U 7 h TN
 Susan Betty U 6 h TN
 Lemna U 5 h TN

[Family bible shows Robert Lexter U would have been 12 not 10]

1860 Census - Valley Dist - Rutherford Co, TN

A. U ↑ 54 M h NC Farmer PP 800 RE 500
 Nancy U 58 F h NC
 G. G. U 32 M h TN Schooler
 Mary U 25 F h TN
 Ellegilde U 26 M h TN Schooler
 Robert U 22 M h TN Schooler
 Matilda U 20 F h TN
 E. T. U 18 M h TN
 Susan U 17 F h TN
 Lemna U 16 F h TN

A second 1860 Census Record (Perhaps after Rutherford Co line moved to take in Valley View Dist.

A. U ↑ 54
 Nancy U 58
 G. G. U 32
 Mary F U 23

Susan U 17
 Lemna U 16

⑨ CONTINUED

Nancy U & between 1850 & 1860 (nee Nancy Pyland, wife of Samuel Abner U I)

Abner U I remarried 10 MAR 1862. Abner and his new wife lived apart from his children by Nancy Pyland. He had a widow. Mrs. Melissa (Chumley) Williams. 14 MAY 1862. She had two sons by her 1st husband - one a son named Billy Williams and the other name unknown. Abner and Melissa had 3 children:

Annie U

Lee U

Judy U and Thomas Taylor. They had a son Tom Taylor who cared for Aunt Betty (Susan) U in the last year of her life.

Riley Arling (Singleton) Alfred of Walter Hill, TN has in her possession a family bible with information dating back to Abner U I (1807 - ca 1870)

⑩ See Let 17 MAR 1984 Martha Meriam Anderson DRPH

Abner U I had to be the son of Stephen U because Stephens' was the only Upchurch in Wilson Co, TN in 1820. None were listed in 1830. Then Abner U and his two sisters show up in Wilson Co, TN managers in 1828, 1832 and 1840. Too, the Pylands dau, Nancy, and her family seemed to be neighbors of Stephens family from Antrim Co, NC to TN 1820-1860. Here is the sequence of events: 1820 Census - TN - Wilson Co.

① Stephen U, male 1000/10 Females 20/10

② Abner U b 1807⁺ NC, Sarah b 1810 NC, Mary b 1812 TN
 Older dau b 1802-1804 NC (16-18 YRS OLD)

(16) - CONTINUED

1828 - Abner U ↑ and Nancy Pyland - I may have been in a Wilson Co, TN household other than his own as he is not shown as a head of a household on 1830 census in Wilson Co, TN.

1840 - Abner U ↑ is on Wilson Co, TN census as a head of a household. His sister Sarah U is in a nearby household.

1840 (SEP). Sarah U and Henry Clark Wilson Co, TN

1850 - Wilson Co, TN Abner U ↑ and sisters Mary & Sarah all 3 have households.

1860 - All 3 children Abner U ↑, Mary & Sarah (+ the Pylands) have separate households but are now in Rutherford Co, TN. The line moved, they did not.

⑪ See Ltr 1 APR 1983 Billy Marie U D KPH

I have no idea why SAU I ↑ came to Wilson Co, TN. He was in Lebanon in 1820's or maybe sooner as he was married to Nancy in Lebanon 20 MAR 1828. Both said they were citizens of Wilson Co, TN. They were married by William Rains. All 9 of their children were born in Lebanon, TN. SAU I ↑ left a will in Rutherford Co, TN (Court House - Murfreesboro, TN). Administrator was Will Jordan. There were 2 parcels of land - size not mentioned nor was other personal property. The court stated that SAU I ↑ was buried on a hillside at (near) Lancaster, TN. He may have buried Nancy there earlier.

There is no record of Samuel Abner U, I ↑ having bought land in Wilson Co, TN (Lebanon County Seat). Someone may have bought some for him. SAU I ↑ bought land in Murfreesboro, TN and owned two parcels there at his death.

⑪ CONTINUED

The best information is that Samuel Abner U, I & his wife Nancy Pyland are buried with their son William W. U in a cem near Jascassor, TN but not in the Upchurch-Tane cem which was established later

⑫ See Ltr 14 APR 1984 Billy Maine U to RPU

SAUI m'd 20 MAR 1828 (Sehannon, TN) Nancy Pyland by William Rauls

Nancy d before 1862 as SAUI and 2ndly 10 MAY 1862

the widow Melissa (Chumley) Williams. Melissa had 2 sons by her first mar - William (Billy or Mully Williams = 1 of the sons). SAUI & Melissa had 3 children - Annie,

Lee & Judy. SAUI was on a map dated 1879 for Rutherford Co, TN and presumably alive as of 1879

Part of Wilson Co, TN was added to Rutherford Co, TN. That is how Stephen U & his son SAUI and their neighbor Robert Pyland became citizens of Rutherford Co, TN

Sam [Sam Clemens U] and I want to go to Jascassor, TN to see the farm of SAUI on Valley View Rd. He and his wife Nancy are buried there on the edge of Grandfather Knob (looks like a mountain peak to me).

⑬ TN STATE MARRIAGES

Name:	Abner Upchurch
Gender:	Male
Marriage Date:	24 Mar 1828
Marriage Place:	Wilson, Tennessee, USA
Spouse:	Naney Pyland

① From 26 APR 1983 Pocket Bible Marie U to RPU

STATE OF TENNESSEE--WILSON COUNTY.

TO ANY REGULAR MINISTER OF THE GOSPEL, HAVING THE CARE OF SOULS, OR ANY JUSTICE OF THE PEACE:

These are to authorize you, or either of you, to solemnize the Rites of Matrimony between *Abner Upchurch* and *Stacey Pyland* of your county, agreeably to the direction of an Act of Assembly in such case made and provided: *Provided always*, That the said *Stacey Pyland* be an actual resident in this county, otherwise these shall be null and void, and shall not be accounted any license or authority to you, or either of you, for the purpose aforesaid, more than though the same had never been prayed or granted, &c. Given at the Clerk's office of the said county court, this *21st* day of *March* 1828.

William Rowles officiated

Abner Upchurch
Stacey Pyland
21st March 1828

Executed by Wm Rowles

(15) From 26 APR 1983 Pocket Billye Marie U to RPU

Know all men, That we

Abner U I

of the county of Wilson,

and state of Tennessee, are held and firmly bound unto the Governor of the said state, for the time being, in the sum of twelve hundred and fifty dollars to be paid to his excellency, his successor in office, or assigns; to which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors and administrators, and each and every of us and them, both jointly and severally, firmly by these presents. Witness our hands and seals, this day of 20th March 1828

The Condition of the above obligation is such, that whereas

hath prayed and obtained a license to marry

; now if the said *Nancy Peyton*

be an actual resident in the aforesaid county, and there shall not hereafter appear any lawful cause why the said

should not be joined together in holy matrimony, as husband and wife, then this obligation to be void and of no effect; otherwise to remain in full force and virtue.

Wm. Patton



A. Specter

M. Bond

1828

SAMUEL ABNER U. I

PE11

XID 13475

(16) 1840 CENSUS- WILSON CO., TN

1840 United States Federal Census

Name: **Abner Upchurch**

Home in 1840 Wilson, Tennessee
(City, County,
State):

Free White 2
Persons - Males -
Under 5:

Free White 2
Persons - Males -
10 thru 14:

Free White 1
Persons - Males -
40 thru 49:

Free White 1
Persons - Females
- Under 5:

Free White 1
Persons - Females
- 5 thru 9:

Free White 1
Persons - Females
- 30 thru 39:

Persons Employed 1
in Agriculture:

Free White 6
Persons - Under
20:

Free White 2
Persons - 20 thru
49:

Total Free White 8
Persons:

Total All Persons - 8
Free White, Free
Colored, Slaves:

[Print](#) | [Close Window](#)

Subject: Biofile of Samuel Abner Upchurch

From: carla michaelis <cjm400@gmail.com>

Date: Mon, Jun 26, 2017 9:42 pm

To: Jay Buck <jaycbuck@gmail.com>, Phil Upchurch <phil@upchurchstory.com>

Attach: Samuel Abner Upchurch I transcribed by T Burns XID.docx

Here is Terri Burns' transcription of Samuel Abner Upchurch. We are clipping along with the biofiles. According to my stack, we have just a few left in Dropbox to complete. Marilyn Butler is working on one, Terri will get one this week. We have a dedicated crew!

Blessings,
Carla

Copyright © 2003-2017. All rights reserved.

① Jt 23 JAN 1980 Sam C. U to RPH

Abner U (Probably Samuel Abner U)

↓
Robert Lester U

↓
Samuel Abner U ↑

↓
① Sam C. U (of Antioch, TN) ② Bertrand L U (of Sparta, TN 38583) ③ Lola Maith
Lover
9 Windemere Dr
Greenville, SC 29615
(and Dr Joseph Marshall)

↓
Dr Sam Bayless U
17 Parkway Drive
Land O' Lakes FL 33539

② See Jt 8 MAY 1984 Miriam Anderson to RPH

Samuel Abner U II b 26 JUL 1873 d 12 SEP 1830

and Maude Pearl Clemmons b 20 JUL 1877 d 25 MAR 1968. Samuel A. U II was a son of Robert Lester U & gr of Samuel Abner U I, gr of Stephen U, & gr of John U III, Head of Clan.

③ See Chart 6 DEC 1980 Sam Clemmons U to RPH

Samuel Abner U II and 20 SEP 1903 Maude Pearl Clemmons.

④ See Jt 8 MAY 1984 Martha Miriam Anderson to RPH

The family of Robert Lester U and Mary Elizabeth Temple was born and reared in and around the small towns of Walter Hill, Rutledge Co, TN. A son Samuel Abner U II owned a large country store where the Jefferson and Johnsons lived. Most others were tradesmen or farmers.

⑥ See Ltr 18 JAN 1980 Bullye Marie U DRPH

Samuel Abner U b 6 JUL 1873 d 12 SEP 1936 and
Maude Pearl Clemmons b 20 JUL 1877 d 25 MAR 1968
(Nashville, TN). They had 3 children:

- a. Bertrand Leon U
- b. Lola Mai U
- c. Samuel Clemmons U

Samuel Abner U was son of Robert Lafayette U & 72
of Abner U b 1806 (NC) moved to Jefferson, Wilson
Co, TN 1824.

⑥ See Ltr 8 MAY 1984 Martha Miriam Anderson DRPH
Samuel Abner U b 26 JUL 1873 (Rutherford Co, TN)
d 12 SEP 1936 (Walter Hill, Rutherford Co, TN) and
20 SEP 1903. Maude Pearl Clemmons b 20 JUL 1877
(Wilson Co, TN) d 25 MAR 1968 (Nashville, Davidson
Co, TN).

⑦ See Ltr 17 MAR 1984 Martha Miriam Anderson DRPH
Samuel Abner U b 1873 d 1936 Pharmacist - General Store
35 years, Walter Hill, TN - Rutherford Co, and
Maude Pearl Clemmons b 1877 d 1968

⑧ See Ltr 8 AUG 1987 Sam Clemmons U DRPH

Samuel Abner U, II and was old Jefferson, TN in
Rutherford Co, TN by a justice of the Peace to Maude
Pearl Clemmons. Both are bur in our 16 plot section
of Evergreen Cem in Murfreesboro, Rutherford Co, TN
This couple had only three children.

SAMUEL ABNER U

3

UPCHURCH- WWI DRAFT REGISTRATION CARDS - STATE TN

Name	Birth Date	Race	Birthplace	Registration Place (City, County, State)	Name	Birth Date	Race	Birthplace	Registration Place (City, County, State)
Herman Elmo Upchurch	3 Sep 1884	White		Not Stated, Clay, TN	Bennie Upchurch	11 Mar 1895	Black	Kentucky; United States of America	Not Stated, Obion, TN
Roscoe Ira Upchurch	30 Sep 1881	White		Not Stated, Clay, TN	Calvin Edgar Upchurch	23 Nov 1877	White		Not Stated, Obion, TN
Louis K Upchurch	21 Apr 1891	Caucasian (White)	Tennessee; United States of America	Nashville, Davidson, TN	Joseph Archie Upchurch	22 Jan 1885	White		Not Stated, Overton, TN
Walter Gee Upchurch	2 Jun 1880	White		Nashville, Davidson, TN	Kernal Upchurch	22 Feb 1886	White		Not Stated, Overton, TN
Barlow Upchurch	1889	White		Not Stated, Davidson, TN	Sam Upchurch	6 Nov 1880	White		Not Stated, Overton, TN
Joe Upchurch	28 Feb 1890	Black	Tennessee; United States of America	Not Stated, Fayette, TN	Ellem Upchurch	18 Oct 1891	Caucasian (White)	Tennessee; United States of America	Not Stated, Pickett, TN
Laddie Upchurch	20 Mar 1898	Black		Not Stated, Fayette, TN	J A Upchurch	23 Sep 1893	Caucasian (White)	Tennessee; United States of America	Not Stated, Pickett, TN
Peter Upchurch	5 Jun 1895	Black	Tennessee; United States of America	Not Stated, Fayette, TN	J B Upchurch	23 Sep 1895	Caucasian (White)	Tennessee; United States of America	Not Stated, Pickett, TN
Richard Upchurch	8 Sep 1888	Black	Tennessee; United States of America	Not Stated, Fayette, TN	Bill Upchurch	3 Jul 1875	White		Not Stated, Putnam, TN
Arthur Robert Upchurch	22 Aug 1882	White		Not Stated, Fentress, TN	Dallis Upchurch	18 Nov 1897	White		Not Stated, Putnam, TN
Franklin Pierce Upchurch	26 Feb 1874	White		Not Stated, Fentress, TN	Ennis Upchurch	8 Feb 1877	White		Not Stated, Putnam, TN
Homer Upchurch	17 Nov 1894	Caucasian (White)	Tennessee	Not Stated, Fentress, TN	James Upchurch	11 Dec 1895	Caucasian (White)	Tennessee; United States of America	Not Stated, Putnam, TN
Ira Elmer Upchurch	20 Jan 1897		Tennessee; United States of America	Not Stated, Fentress, TN	Johnnie Abner Upchurch	24 Jun 1874	White		Not Stated, Rutherford, TN
James Andrew Upchurch	10 Dec 1876	White		Not Stated, Fentress, TN	Oscar Upchurch	31 Dec 1895	Caucasian (White)	Tennessee; United States of America	Not Stated, Rutherford, TN
Janes Wheeler Upchurch	31 Mar 1899	White		Not Stated, Fentress, TN	Price Eugene Upchurch	1 Apr 1885	White		Not Stated, Rutherford, TN
Kager Mc Kinley Upchurch	22 Aug 1897		Tennessee	Not Stated, Fentress, TN	<u>Samuel Abner Upchurch</u>	26 Jul 1873	White		Not Stated, Rutherford, TN
Kameda Luther Upchurch	11 Oct 1878	White		Not Stated, Fentress, TN	William Russell Upchurch	19 Feb 1875	White		Not Stated, Rutherford, TN
Odie Upchurch	11 Feb 1891	Caucasian (White)	Tennessee	Not Stated, Fentress, TN	Gaston Ross Upchurch	16 Apr 1900	White		Memphis, Shelby, TN
Oney Upchurch	7 Apr 1893	Caucasian (White)	Tennessee	Not Stated, Fentress, TN	U A Upchurch	7 Mar 1878	White		Memphis, Shelby, TN
Perry Thay Upchurch	3 Oct 1894	Caucasian (White)	Tennessee	Not Stated, Fentress, TN	Owen Franklin Upchurch	23 Apr 1882	White		Not Stated, Sullivan, TN
Porter Upchurch	25 Dec 1882	White		Not Stated, Fentress, TN	Benton Mc Millian Upchurch	26 Oct 1898	White		Not Stated, Sumner, TN
Robert William Upchurch	30 Jan 1883	White		Not Stated, Fentress, TN	Gillon Upchurch	12 May 1896	White	Tennessee	Not Stated, Sumner, TN
Thomas Walter Upchurch	8 Jan 1893	Caucasian (White)	Tennessee; United States of America	Not Stated, Fentress, TN	Herbert Upchurch	14 Sep 1888	White	Tennessee	Not Stated, Sumner, TN
Willie Hobert Upchurch	16 Nov 1897		Tennessee	Not Stated, Fentress, TN	Sameul Upchurch	6 Jan 1900	Black		Not Stated, Tipton, TN
Dave Alexander Upchurch	25 Mar 1876	White		Chattanooga, Hamilton, TN	Crockett Upchurch	10 Aug 1876	White		Not Stated, Warren, TN
John Cash Upchurch	15 Aug 1892	Caucasian (White)	Tennessee	Chattanooga, Hamilton, TN	Ewin Upchurch	8 Sep 1887	Caucasian (White)	Tennessee; United States of America	Not Stated, Warren, TN
Levoy Franklin Upchurch	9 Dec 1874	White		Chattanooga, Hamilton, TN	Jim Upchurch	10 Jun 1873	White		Not Stated, Warren, TN
John Upchurch	7 Apr 1873	White		Chattanooga, Hamilton, TN	Robert Upchurch	1880	White		Not Stated, Warren, TN
Cam Walter Upchurch	4 Jun 1878	Black		Not Stated, Henry, TN	William Lester Upchurch	29 Dec 1897	White		Not Stated, Warren, TN
David Johua Upchurch	4 Mar 1890	Caucasian (White)	Tennessee; United States of America	Not Stated, Henry, TN	Isaac Luther Upchurch	22 Jun 1878	White		Not Stated, Washington, TN
Elbert Upchurch	27 Jun 1886	Black	Tennessee; United States of America	Not Stated, Henry, TN	James Thomas Upchurch	13 Aug 1888	White	Virginia; United States of America	Not Stated, Washington, TN
James Franklin Upchurch	9 Jun 1877	Black		Not Stated, Henry, TN	Frank Upchurch	Dec 1877	White		Not Stated, Weakley, TN
Jno Henry Upchurch	1 Jun 1888	Black	Tennessee; United States of America	Not Stated, Henry, TN	Jessie Upchurch	27 Feb 1874	White		Not Stated, Weakley, TN
Johnson Upchurch	22 May 1880	Black		Not Stated, Henry, TN					
Hiram Andrew Upchurch	28 Jan 1888	Caucasian (White)	Tennessee; United States of America	Not Stated, Jackson, TN					
James Buford Upchurch	14 Apr 1892	Caucasian (White)	Tennessee; United States of America	Not Stated, Jackson, TN					
Walter Euler Upchurch	7 Oct 1890	White	Tennessee; United States of America	Not Stated, Jackson, TN					
Edward Harry Upchurch	1 Apr 1880	White		Knoxville, Knox, TN					
Dan Upchurch	31 Dec 1892	Caucasian (White)	Kentucky; United States of America	Not Stated, Lake, TN					
W R Upchurch		Caucasian (White)	Tennessee; United States of America	Not Stated, McMinn, TN					

○ CENSUS RECORDS FOR SAMUEL ADOLPHUS U "DOLLY" b MAY 1874
- DOWNLOAD BY RPH 19 NOV 2008
& FROM EMAIL 19 NOV 2008 AMEY
(-) U TO RPH.

I. RICHARD U, III - HEAD OF CLAN

A. BAIRTON U, #

1. CLABURN U, II

A. WILLIAM H. U b 4 FEB 1849

(GWINNETT CO, GA) d 19 JAN 1918

(GWINNETT CO, GA)

△ I. SAMUEL ADOLPHUS U "DOLLY"

b MAY 1874 (?) d 1936

MO (1ST) APT 1899 (?) ADEL - -

b 12 NOV 1877 (GA) d 29 JUL 1928

△ MO (2ND) APT 1929 (?) LULA BELLE

LANGLEY b APT 1907

△ (I) GEORGE HERSEL U, SR b 11 FEB 1901 (GA)

d AUG 1976

MO () - - -

△ (A) GEORGE HERSEL U, JR b APT 1924 (?) 2008

MO () - - -

△ (1) DAVID BAILEY U

△ MO () AMEY - -

(HAS RUSSIAN
ANCESTORS)

△ (II) HENRY GURLEY U b 5 MAY 1903 - NEVER MD

△ (III) JOHN W. U b APT 1907

△ (IV) SILAS A. U b APT 1909

△ (V) SIDNEY ARTHUR U b APT 1910

△ (VI) OLIN DANIEL U b 12 APR 1912

△ (VII) JAMES FRANCES U b APT 1915

△ (VIII) CRAMER EDWARD U b APT 1917

SL-2008

△ (IX) HAROLD ODELL U b APT 1920

(K) { THESE 3 CHILDREN ARE FROM

(XI) { W/ H U M/ G TO LULA BELLE LANGLEY

(XII) { - SEE SEPARATE RECORDS - RPH

1900 CENSUS - WALTON CO,
GA - BUNCOMBE TWP

RESIDENCE: LOGANVILLE TOWN

Name	MO	YEAR	Age
Samuel A Upchurch	HEAD	MAY 1874	26 GA
Adel Upchurch	WIFE	(1,0) NOV 1877	22 GA

1910 CENSUS - WALTON CO, GA
BUNCOMBE TWP

Name	MO	YEAR	B	APT	Age
Samuel A Upchurch	HEAD	1875			35
Adell B Upchurch	WIFE	(6,4)			32
George H Upchurch	SON	1901			9
Henry G Upchurch	SON	1903			7
John W Upchurch	SON	1907			3
Silas A Upchurch	SON	1909			5/12
Rachael Lyle	AUNT MO	(0,0)			71

1920 CENSUS - ROCKDALE
CO, GA - SHEFFIELD TWP

Name	B	APT	Age
S A Upchurch	HEAD	1874	46
Adel Upchurch	WIFE	1877	43
Hershel Upchurch	SON	1901	19
Gerlie Upchurch	SON	1904	16
Arthur Upchurch	SON	1910	10
Olin Upchurch	SON	1913	7
James Upchurch	SON	1915	5
Eranner Upchurch	SON	1917	3
Harold Upchurch	SON	1919	5/12
Fannie Griffin	MIL	1847	73 GA

1930 CENSUS - ROCKDALE
CO, GA - SHEFFIELD TWP

Name	AGE	1ST MR	B	APT	Age
25 Samuel A Upchurch	HEAD				55
22 Lula B Upchurch	WIFE				23
Olen D Upchurch	SON				18
James F Upchurch	SON				15
Cramer E Upchurch	SON				12
Harold O Upchurch	SON				10

○ WWI Draft Registration - En Lts 28 JAN 2009 Charles
John Petersen, Jr to RPA

Name	Birth Date	Race	Birthplace	Registration Place (City, County, State)
James Ollis Upchurch	Apr 12 1886	White		Macon, Bibb, GA
Lee Upchurch	Apr 11 1892	Caucasian	Georgia	Macon, Bibb, GA
Jas F Upchurch	Oct 22 1895	Caucasian	Georgia	Not Stated, Bulloch, GA
Julian Winton Upchurch	Jul 20 1892	Caucasian	Georgia	Not Stated, Bulloch, GA
Benjamin Franklin Upchurch	Aug 31 1899	White		Not Stated, Campbell, GA
Homer B Upchurch	Jul 2 1886	Caucasian	Georgia	Not Stated, Campbell, GA
Charles L Upchurch	Feb 25 1894	Caucasian	Georgia	Not Stated, Carroll, GA
Hary D Upchurch	Mar 1 1891	Caucasian	Georgia	Not Stated, Carroll, GA
Henry J Upchurch	Jul 25 1877	White		Not Stated, Carroll, GA
Homer Edward Upchurch	Nov 9 1885	White		Not Stated, Carroll, GA
James M Upchurch	Dec 25 1882	White		Not Stated, Carroll, GA
John Shields Upchurch	Jul 26 1896		Georgia	Not Stated, Carroll, GA
John William Upchurch	Mar 1 1882	White		Not Stated, Carroll, GA
Joseph Emory Upchurch	Feb 28 1880	White		Not Stated, Carroll, GA
Geo Kelley Upchurch	Oct 29 1882	White		Savannah, Chatham, GA
Howard Franklin Upchurch	Jun 15 1894	Caucasian	Georgia	Savannah, Chatham, GA
Scott Wood Upchurch	Jul 15 1882	White		Savannah, Chatham, GA
Robert Zellers Upchurch	Sep 27 1884	White		Not Stated, DeKalb, GA
Ivie D Upchurch	Sep 30 1881	White		Atlanta, Fulton, GA
James Darling Upchurch	Apr 7 1894	White	Georgia	Atlanta, Fulton, GA
Oscar Upchurch	Dec 10 1890	American	Georgia	Atlanta, Fulton, GA
Paul Joseph Upchurch	Nov 26 1898	White		Atlanta, Fulton, GA
Zennie R Upchurch	May 8 1888	Caucasian	Georgia	Atlanta, Fulton, GA
Plennie Upchurch	Feb 15 1889	Caucasian	Georgia	Atlanta, Fulton, GA
Marvin Lewis Upchurch	Feb 11 1885	White		Atlanta, Fulton, GA
William Franklin Upchurch	Dec 16 1886	White	Georgia	Atlanta, Fulton, GA
John Thomas Upchurch	Jan 28 1885	White		Not Stated, Fulton, GA
George Washington Upchurch	Jul 11 1885	Black		Not Stated, Glynn, GA
Dawson Upchurch	Jan 18 1900	White		Not Stated, Gwinnett, GA
Andrew Pierce Upchurch	22 Sep 1884	White	!	Not Stated, Haralson, GA
William Henry Upchurch	Nov 14 1873	White		Not Stated, Heard, GA
Cecil Ezell Upchurch	24 Dec 1895	Caucasian	Georgia	Not Stated, Henry, GA
Florance Green Upchurch	10 Aug 1874	White		Not Stated, Henry, GA
Homer Upchurch	6 May 1883	Black		Not Stated, Henry, GA
Louis Upchurch	22 Dec 1899	Black		Not Stated, Henry, GA
Theodore Leroy Upchurch	1 Nov 1890	Caucasian	Georgia	Not Stated, Henry, GA
Davis Harris Upchurch	29 Oct 1879	White		Not Stated, Houston, GA
Edward Ponder Upchurch	Sep 27 1879	White		Not Stated, Lowndes, GA
Lebeus Martin Upchurch	May 29 1888	Caucasian	Kentucky	Not Stated, Lowndes, GA
Charlie Latmus Upchurch	Oct 16 1880	White		Not Stated, Oconee, GA
John Thomas Upchurch	Apr 6 1876	White		Not Stated, Pulaski, GA
G G Upchurch	Jun 14 1886	White	Georgia	Not Stated, Rockdale, GA
J. Staley Upchurch	Jan 20 1896	Caucasian	North Carolina	Not Stated, Thomas, GA
William Worth Upchurch	Jun 4 1898	White		Not Stated, Thomas, GA
Cecil Roy Upchurch	Apr 7 1898	White		Not Stated, Troup, GA
John William Upchurch	Dec 21 1872	White		Not Stated, Troup, GA
Joseph Franklin Upchurch	Mar 21 1873	White		Not Stated, Troup, GA
Robt Levering Upchurch	Feb 29 1884	White		Not Stated, Troup, GA
William Lenell Upchurch	Aug 17 1900	White		Not Stated, Troup, GA
<u>Samuel Adolphus Upchurch</u>	May 7 1874	White		Not Stated, Walton, GA

SAMUEL ADDL PHOS 4

(3) XID-21909

O From: Upchurch - Bright Newsletter Vol 8 No 3 & 4 Pg 41

GWINNETT COUNTY, GEORGIA DEATHS 1818- 1989

edited by: Alice Smythe McCabe

UPCHURCH, Samuel A. ↑	7 May 1874 - 29 Apr 1936	h/ Adell B.	ts	HCP
UPCHURCH, ----	nd - 04 Nov 1899	ch/M/M Gilbert of Gloster, burned prob. bur UPC	NH	UPC
UPCHURCH, ----	ND - 19 Jun 1900	inf/M/M Joe of Goddess	NH	FPB
UPCHURCH, ----, Ms	ND - 29 Jul 1928	Billed To <u>S. A. ↑</u> of Conyers	Sm	UNK
UPCHURCH, Adell B.	12 Nov 1877 - 29 Jul 1929	w/ <u>Samuel A. ↑</u>	ts	HCP
UPCHURCH, Alpha Omega	24 Apr 1897 - 17 Jun 1951			
UPCHURCH, Elizabeth	c1785- 00 Mar 1850	w/Britian, prob. bur. UPC	1850 cens & ts	fi UPC FPB
UPCHURCH, Evie Lou Margie	13 Aug 1901 - 5 Oct 1908			
UPCHURCH, Gurley	5 May 1903 - 1 Aug 1930		ts	HCP
UPCHURCH, Harvil H.	1820 - 5 Sep 1895	h/Margaret Harvey, raised 4 ch	GJ, GH & FI	UPC
UPCHURCH, Lula Mae	20 Feb 1930 - 19 Mar 1930	dau/ S. A. & Lula Belle Langley UPCHURCH	Sm	HCP
UPCHURCH, Margaret Harvey	1826 - 1882	w/ Harvil H., prob. bur. UPC	GM & fi	UPC
UPCHURCH, Oscar	10 Dec 1890- - 25 Feb 1929		ts	FPB
UPCHURCH, Plennie	15 Feb 1897 - 17 Jun 1951		ts	FPB
UPCHURCH, Richard T.	12 May 1855 - 26 Jul 1906	h/ Sarah E.	ts	BSM
UPCHURCH, Samuel A. ↑	7 May 1874 - 29 Apr 1936	h/ Adell B.	ts	HCP
UPCHURCH, Sarah E.	15 Sep 1855 - 27 Apr 1912	w/ Richard T.	ts	BSM
UPCHURCH, Thomas B.	c1851 - 12 Aug 1899	H/----, D. At Home Atlanata, Leaves Wf & 6 Chn, A Mason	NH	BSM
UPCHURCH, William H.	4 Feb 1849 - 19 Jan 1918	h/ Martha Gresham (m. 1871)	GM, GJ & TS	HCP
UPCHURCH, Willie Grady	1 Jul 1905 - 13 Oct 1908		ts	FPB

SAMUEL B

SAMUEL B

U

UPCHURCH- WWI DRAFT REGISTRATION CARDS - STATE MO

Name	Birth Date	Race	Birthplace	Registration Place (City, County, State)
Ulysses Sherman Wait	17 Mar 1876	White		Not Stated, Adair, MO
Charles Ray Walker	22 Aug 1896		Missouri; United States of America	Not Stated, Adair, MO
Clarence Walker	18 Apr 1898	White		Not Stated, Adair, MO
Clyde A Walker	19 Mar 1892	Caucasian (White)	Missouri; United States of America	Not Stated, Adair, MO
Elmer Ernest Walker	13 Feb 1885	White		Not Stated, Adair, MO
Homer E Walker	28 Jun 1892	White	Missouri; United States of America	Not Stated, Adair, MO
Lige Frances Walker	6 Jan 1896	Caucasian (White)	Missouri; United States of America	Not Stated, Adair, MO
Roy Rhyneer Walker	16 Jul 1891	Caucasian (White)	Missouri; United States of America	Not Stated, Adair, MO
Charley Wallace	14 Aug 1876	White		Not Stated, Adair, MO
Charley Franklin Wallace	26 Jul 1883	White		Not Stated, Adair, MO
James Henry Wallace	26 Feb 1880	White		Not Stated, Adair, MO
William Reimond Wallace	8 Jan 1883	White		Not Stated, Adair, MO
Albert Walters	10 Oct 1879	White		Not Stated, Adair, MO
Arther Benjamin Walters	27 Apr 1899	White		Not Stated, Adair, MO
Arthur Walters	9 Sep 1896		Missouri; United States of America	Not Stated, Adair, MO
Edgar Walters	27 Sep 1887	Caucasian (White)	Missouri; United States of America	Not Stated, Adair, MO
Edward Franklin Walters	17 Jan 1874	White		Not Stated, Adair, MO
George Washington Walters	25 Oct 1882	White		Not Stated, Adair, MO
James Walters	4 Feb 1879	White		Not Stated, Adair, MO
John Samuel Walters	19 Oct 1879	White		Not Stated, Adair, MO
Charley Franklin Upchurch	17 Mar 1894	Caucasian (White)	Missouri; United States of America	Not Stated, Bollinger, MO
Claude T Upchurch	3 Mar 1891	White		Not Stated, Bollinger, MO
Herbert Ervin Upchurch	7 Jun 1888	Caucasian (White)	Missouri; United States of America	Not Stated, Bollinger, MO
Johnie Robert Upchurch	2 Feb 1897		Missouri; United States of America	Not Stated, Bollinger, MO
Louis Manuel Upchurch	26 Aug 1881	White		Not Stated, Bollinger, MO
Marion Allen Upchurch	25 Jan 1894	Caucasian (White)	Missouri; United States of America	Not Stated, Bollinger, MO
Oscar Upchurch	26 Nov 1884	White		Not Stated, Bollinger, MO
Ralph Edgar Upchurch	27 Apr 1893	Caucasian (White)	Missouri; United States of America	Not Stated, Bollinger, MO
Alfred Palmer Upchurch	4 May 1890	Caucasian (White)	Kentucky; United States of America	Not Stated, Caldwell, MO
Ballie Wright Upchurch	15 Mar 1876	White		Not Stated, Caldwell, MO
William Harrison Upchurch	3 May 1889	Caucasian (White)	Kentucky; United States of America	Not Stated, Caldwell, MO
John William Upchurch	5 Jan 1880	White		Not Stated, Cape Girardeau, MO
Isaac Porter Upchurch	6 Sep 1886	Caucasian (White)	Kentucky; United States of America	Not Stated, Clinton, MO
Hubert Spencer Upchurch	26 Dec 1891	Caucasian (White)	Missouri; United States of America	Not Stated, Crawford, MO
Barney Upchurch	1 Nov 1892	Caucasian (White)	Missouri	Not Stated, Douglas, MO
Grover Upchurch	1 Jan 1889	Caucasian (White)	Missouri	Not Stated, Douglas, MO
James Austin Upchurch	13 Oct 1875	White		Not Stated, Douglas, MO
Lewis Hobart Upchurch	18 Sep 1883	White		Not Stated, Douglas, MO
Benjamin Mathew Upchurch	24 Mar 1878	White		Not Stated, Dunklin, MO
Charley Upchurch	9 Jan 1885	White		Not Stated, Dunklin, MO

Name	Birth Date	Race	Birthplace	Registration Place (City, County, State)
Claud Upchurch	3 Sep 1888	Caucasian (White)	Mississippi	Not Stated, Dunklin, MO
Oliver Pery Upchurch	14 Nov 1878	White		Not Stated, Dunklin, MO
Robert Henry Upchurch	22 Aug 1883	White		Not Stated, Dunklin, MO
Eldridge Harmon Upchurch	26 Nov 1883	White		Springfield, Greene, MO
William Bert Upchurch	11 Jan 1879	White		Kansas City, Jackson, MO
Clellie Jones Upchurch	29 Oct 1890	Caucasian (White)	Missouri; United States of America	Not Stated, Jefferson, MO
Alison Early Upchurch	24 Nov 1880	White		Not Stated, St Francois, MO
Asa Everett Upchurch	15 Jul 1876	White		Not Stated, St Francois, MO
Charls Henry Upchurch	8 Jul 1884	White		Not Stated, St Louis, MO
Walter Upchurch	25 Jun 1879	Black		St Louis, St Louis (Independent City), MO
<u>Samuel B Upchurch</u>	1 Mar 1889	Caucasian (White)	Illinois; United States of America	St Louis, St Louis (Independent City), MO

ORGANIZATIONAL NOTE:

In 1803 the N.C. state legislature authorized five Upchurch children of Franklin Co, NC to change their last name from Upchurch to Carpenter. In keeping with the usual practice of RPH the name profiles for these individuals will be kept under the Upchurch name but with a brief cross reference under the carpenter's name. The scheme is as follows:

Profiles Kept Under

SIMEON U

SAMUEL BENJAMIN U ↑

JUBAL U, II

WILLIAM CHURCHWELL U^{II}

WINIFRED U

Cross-referenced as

SIMEON CARPENTER, I

SAMUEL BENJAMIN CARPENTER, SR

JUBAL CARPENTER, SR

WILLIAM CHURCHWELL CARPENTER^{II}

WINIFRED CARPENTER

↓ The "william" part of this name has been called into question and while the william part will continue to be used for the present this person will be cross referenced as Churchwell U AKA Churchwell Carpenter

- ① John Carpenter & his son Benjamin Carpenter in Franklin Co, NC 8 MAR 1811 Deed Bk 15 Pg 150 (41, Pg 77).
- ② John Carpenter bought personal property in Franklin Co, NC witnessed by Benjamin Carpenter & Minerva Carpenter 1 MAR 1813 Deed Bk 16 Pg 111 (41, Pg 86)
- ③ Simeon Carpenter bought land, witnessed by Benjamin Carpenter 12 APR 1814 Franklin Co, NC Deed Bk 17 Pg 151. second Deed on Page. (41, Pg 104)
- ④ John Carpenter bought a negro, witnessed by Benjamin Carpenter 12 APR 1815 Franklin Co, NC Deed Bk 115 Pg 24 (41, Pg 115)
- ⑤ John Carpenter bought a negro, witnessed by Benjamin Carpenter 14 APR 1815 Franklin Co, NC Deed Bk 18 Pg 63 (41, Pg 116)
- ⑥ See Ltr 23 MAY 1986 Louella Virginia Carpenter to RPA
 She states the presumption that the 5 who changed their name U → Carpenter 1800-1804 (including Benjamin J. Carpenter) are among the 10 children of John Carpenter b 1760-1770 d APR 1836 and Elizabeth U b ca 1771 d 1850-1860.
 Benjamin J. Carpenter and Mary Rice in Franklin Co, NC and lived in Lauderdale, MS.

⑦ See Ltr 1 AUG 1985 Lucille Virginia Carpenter D R PH
A. Laws of NC - 1803 - Pg 57 - Name Change

To Carpenters: Simeon, Benjamin ↑, Jubal, Winifred, ~~Churchill~~
From Upchurch: Simeon, Benjamin ↑, Jubal, Winifred, Churchill.

B. Will of John Carpenter - Probated 9 APR 1838 Greene
Co, AL - Administrator = Jubal (U) Carpenter - adopted
son of John Carpenter. Legatee: include
Benjamin Carpenter ↑

⑧ See Ltr 12 MAY 1986 Mary Lou Richardson D Lucille
Virginia Carpenter.

Benjamin J. Carpenter ↑ is my ancestor. His wife
was Nancy Rice. He and her ca 1807 (Franklin Co, NC)
and had a son Willard Carpenter who is my
ancestor. Benjamin J. Carpenter b ca 1771 (NC)
and (Nash Co, NC) Nancy Rice who d 16 OCT 1865
(Lauderdale Co, MS). [See Also Profile of Elizabeth
U XFD-15711] entry 12 MAY 1986 [Note: Mary's ancestor
for sure was Willard Carpenter - she speculates that
Willard was the son of Benjamin Carpenter ↑
because both Benjamin & Willard are found
on the 1850 Census of Lauderdale Co, MS - RPH]

⑨ See Ltr 10 JUL 1986 Lucille Virginia Carpenter D R PH

"Mrs Bryant [Mary Lou Richardson] showed Benjamin J.
Carpenter ↑. I had only Benjamin in other records. To answer
your question as to whether Samuel Benjamin Carpenter and
Benjamin S. Carpenter are the same - it could be. S & J are
easily interchanged as are two given names reversed in
order easily

⑩ From Ltr 30 MAR 1984 Grace Williamson to RPH

" From N.C. Gen Journal JAN 1976. Simeon U,
Benjamin U ↑ Jubal U, Minifred U & Churchill U
Changed their names to Carpenters - Franklin
Co, NC."

" The 1810 Census Franklin Co, NC shows a Benjamin
Carpenter ↑ and a Simeon Carpenter. On 1800 Census
Franklin Co, NC there is a Jubal U & a Benjamin U

⑪ See Ltr 30 MAY 1985 Helen Kirkindall to RPH

Best list on ages of the Upchurch → Carpenters move -

1. Benjamin (Upchurch) Carpenter ↑ b. 1791
2. Jubal (Upchurch) Carpenter b. ca 1795
3. Churchill (Upchurch) Carpenter b. 1802
4. Minifred (Upchurch) Carpenter b. 1790-1800
5. Simeon (Upchurch) Carpenter b. p < 1790

Benjamin Carpenter (formerly U) mar Samuel Benjamin ↑
Carpenter - per his dau bible

Benjamin Carpenter (formerly U) m. ca 1810 Nancy Rice,
dau of John Rice of Nash Co, NC. He d 1865 in
Lauderdale, MS.

⑫ See Ltr 26 FEB 1997 Catherine Lambert to RPH

On 10 AUG 1820 (Franklin Co, NC) John Carpenter executed
a deed of gift to his son Benjamin Carpenter [SBC, SIF] of
Greene Co, AL thus showing father / son relationship. The
deed was witnessed by Lawrence Williams & Henry Carpenter
and amended in Greene Co, AL on 9 OCT 1821

- (13) See #12 SEP 1986 Helen Richardson to Joanne Richardson
Records from a Bible - reference Miss Bible Records
Vol 15 1974. Original owner William Bennett and
Susan Caroline Carpenter Cooper. Present owner
Eric Bennett (Ben) Walton III; 1600 Eastover Drive
Jackson, MS.

I Samuel Benjamin Carpenter and Nancy Rice.

- A. John R. Carpenter
- B. Alfred Carpenter
- C. Samuel Carpenter
- D. Betsey [Elizabeth] Carpenter and Gray Sandifer
- E. Harriet Carpenter and William Kelly
- F. Willie Carpenter and Samuel Denton
- G. Mary Carpenter and William Stevens
- H. Fannie Carpenter
- I. Susan Caroline Carpenter and William Bennett
 ↳ b 19 JAN 1817 ↳ Cooper
 ↳ b 1 NOV 1809

- (14) See #2 SEP 1986 Barbara Joanne Richardson
to RPH - Benjamin J. Carpenter [SBC, S17] b
ca 1791 (NC) d 16 OCT 1865 (Lauderdale Co, MS)
m ca 1809 (Nash Co, NC) Nancy Rice. b ca 1791
(Nash Co, NC) d > 1870, dau of John Rice
and Elizabeth Haphner

- (15) See Profile of Mary Lou Richard Entry 11 DEC 2001
Benjamin Carpenter [SBU7] d 16 OCT 1865

(16) From Email
16 DEC 2011
Rosalie Jynell
Sykes to RPH

LET'S TALK ABOUT BENJAMIN J. CARPENTER AND NANCY RICE. → BJC = SBU7
RPH
They were married in Nash County, NC and moved to Alabama and then to
Lauderdale, Mississippi. In letter from Joanne Richardson with one page
attachment from her nephew Barrett Richard Bryant, we find the following and some
of my own research: → Details to Children's Profiles
Children:

① See Profile of John Carpenter - Entry 27 JUL 1986

I. Benjamin U - Head of clan

A. Elizabeth U and John Carpenter - They were in Greene Co, AL when John d leaving Elizabeth a widow with children. Record appear 9 APR 1838 - Greene Co, AL Orphan Court Book D. P370. - John Carpenter deceased - his son Jubal Carpenter - Administrator. Details show.

I. John Carpenter d. < 9 APR 1838

md Elizabeth - [ELIZABETH U] SL APR 1838

A. Judwell Carpenter [JAMES LUDWELL CARPENTER]

B. Benjamin Carpenter [SAMUEL BENJAMIN (U) CARPENTER]

C. Jubal Carpenter [JUBAL (U) CARPENTER]

D. Churchill Carpenter [WILLIAM CHURCHWELL (U) CARPENTER]

E. Winifred Sanderford [WENIFRED (U) CARPENTER]

MD JAMES SANDERFORD → [DECEASED < APR 1838]

F. Elizabeth Williams [ELIZABETH CARPENTER]

→ [DECEASED < APR 1838]
MD LAWRENCE WILLIAMS

G. Mary Rainey [MARY CARPENTER]

→ [DECEASED < APR 1838]
MD JAMES H. RAINY

H. SIMON CARPENTER [DECEASED < APR 1838]

1. Fanny J. Carpenter

2. Thomas Carpenter

3. Rebecca Carpenter

4. Elizabeth Carpenter

5. Jubal Carpenter

6. Stephen Carpenter

7. Nancy Carpenter

I. NANCY RICHARDSON [d < APR 1838] [Nancy Carpenter]

J. Harriet Judd [d < APR 1838] [Harriet Carpenter]

md — Judd

1. John J. Judd

2. James H. Judd

3. Nancy J. Judd

4. W. Judd

→ {
1. John A. Richardson
2. Milly M. Richardson
3. Elizabeth Richardson

SAMUEL BENJAMIN U P67

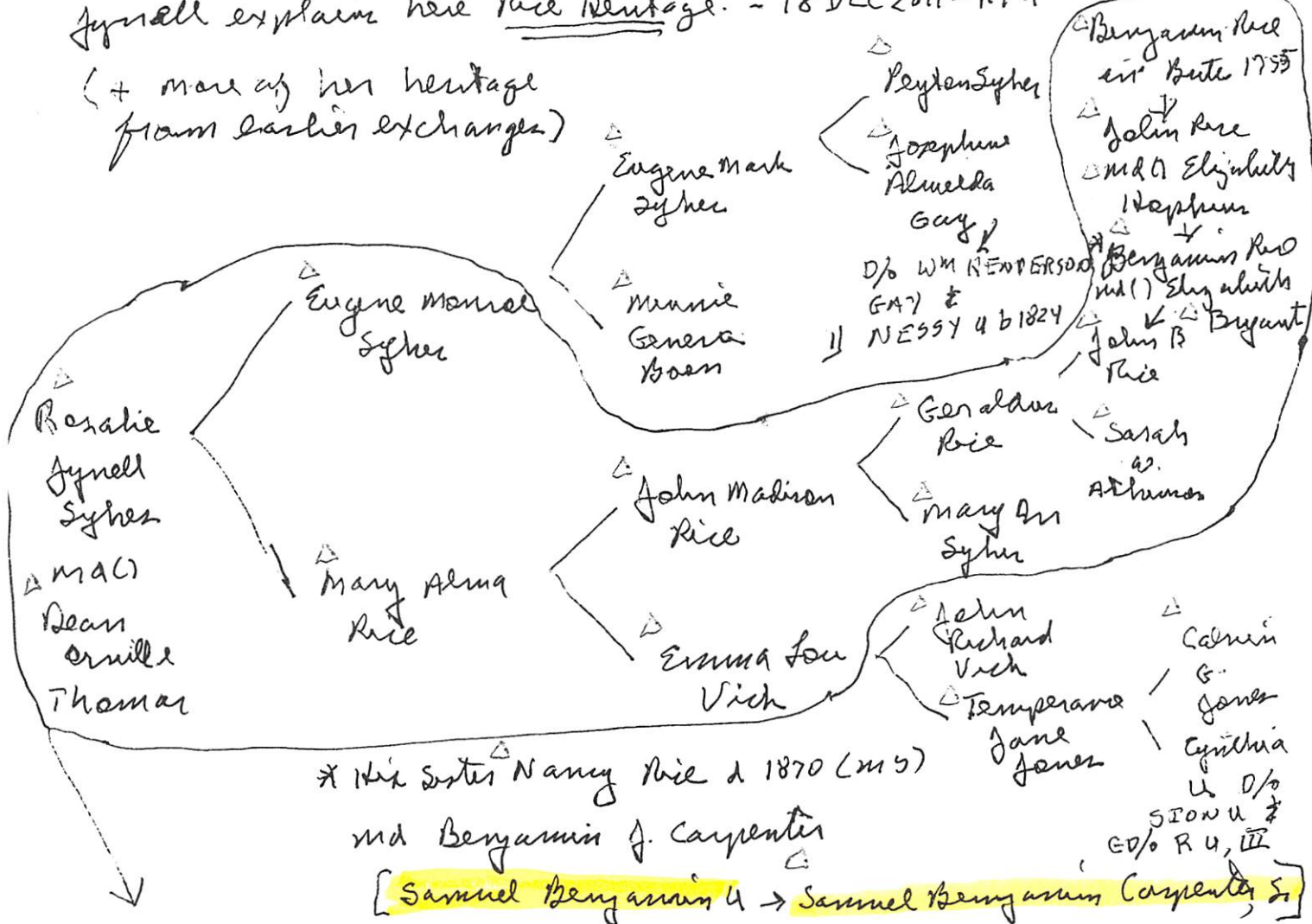
①⑧ See Profile Louella Virginia Carpenter to RPH Entry 27 JUL 1986

→ AKA ↘

Regarding your question about Benjamin J. Carpenter and Samuel Benjamin Carpenter of Lauderdale County, Mississippi, that Helen Kukendall is descended from, Samuel was the son of Benjamin, probably the oldest. Both of them were sworn in as Lauderdale County constables in 1839 but I never found anything further on Samuel until the newspaper announcement about Benjamin's death which lists S. B. Carpenter as an heir. That was interesting for me to know that Samuel's wife was Mary Rice. His mother was Nancy Rice so he must have married a cousin (very common in the Carpenter family). I will have to write Helen Kukendall to see if she has any information on my ancestor Hilliard Carpenter. I believe he was the son of Benjamin but don't have definite proof.

[SBC, SA]

From Email 16 DEC 2011 Rosalie Jynell Sykes to RPH
Jynell explains her Rice Heritage - 18 DEC 2011 - RPH
(+ more of her heritage from earlier exchanges)



* His sister Nancy Rice d 1870 (m 5)
md Benjamin J. Carpenter

[Samuel Benjamin U → Samuel Benjamin Carpenter, Jr.]

NOW FOR THE RICE SIDE OF THE FAMILY:

My direct line is Benjamin who was in Bute County, N.C. before 1755; John Rice who married Elizabeth Hopkins and was a Lieutenant in the Revolutionary and according to his pension application was born in 1755 in Bute County, NC, and their son Benjamin Rice who married Elizabeth Bryant, and their son John B. Rice who married Sarah W. Atkinson, and their son, Geraldus Rice who married Mary Ann Sykes, and their son, John Madison Rice who married Emma Lou Vick, my mother Mary Alma Rice who married Eugene Monroe Sykes, and me, Rosalie Jynell Sykes who married Dean Orville Thomas.

RE "NESSY" U =
EUNICE U - she
is D/O Richmond U
& Susan Bryant &
G/O Dean U & G/O
Richard U, III - Head of
Clan

I. Richard U, II

A. Richard U, III

1. Sion U

a. Richmond U

i. Eunice U "NESSY" - Ancestor of Jynell - SYKES LINE

b. Cynthia U

ii. Temperance Jane Jones - Ancestor of Jynell - RICE LINE

B. Nathan U, I

1. Gilbert U

a. Bartley Jefferson U

i. Robert Jefferson U

(I) Robert Phillip U

Input from email 30 NOV 2011 to RPH from Rosalie Jynell Sykes
 - conversion from text to outline format - RPH 3 DEC 2011
 (X) NOTE: [NTB] = will be a new addition to RPH Profile System [13 RPH 17 DEC 2011]
 BENJAMIN RICE - IN BUTE (GRANVILLE) BY 1755
 I. John Rice, Sr died 1837 - Jynell has will - He makes bequest to

• REDDEN RICHARDSON found in Johnston Co, NC [HE IS A SIL] [NTB]

• WILLIAM EARPPE [Wm EARP] - [HE IS A SIL] [NTB]

• BENJAMIN J. CARPENTER [SID]

• WILLIAM RICHARDSON [SIL?] [TO TAKE CARE OF DAU NANCY (RICE) CARPENTER]

• HOPKINS RICE - SON

RICE FAMILY

OF NC

→ TAKE SAMUEL BENJAMIN U → S.B.C. RPH

MD (7) ELIZABETH (ELIZABETH HOPKINS)

1. William but do not know who he married, but had one son Richardson Rice and named in grandfather's will

A. William Rice

B. Benjamin Rice

C. md (7) Elizabeth Bryant } ANCESTORS (SEE 2 BELOW)
OF JAYNE

CC (Sister of Susan Bryant w/o Richmond U)

C. Hopkins Rice [NTB]

3. Hopkins Rice married Jane (Jean) Williams of Burcombe County, NC in 1809 and they moved to Greene County, Alabama about 1820 because their last 5 children were born in Alabama - they had 11 children in all (I have lots of information on this line).

D. John Rice, Jr
md (7)

4. John Rice Jr. born about 1785 in Edgecombe County, NC, married Martha Bryant about 1810 in Nash County and he died 27 October 1845 in Nash County. They had 7 children, a son James M. died in Mississippi after 1880. I have lots of information on this line.

E. Mary Rice

md (1st) AT Age 17 (Nash Co, NC) - DANIEL

Divorced and returned to FATH in 2 year

C. md (2nd) 1846 WESLEY RICHARDSON [NTB]

E. Nancy Rice (d < 1870 MS) (They moved to Greene Co, AL and on to Lauderdale Co, MS)

md (7) Benjamin Carpenter

F. Francis Rice d Before 1829 [NTB]

8. Francis who was born about 1806 and married Caleb Leonard on 10 Feb. 1823 in Nash County, NC and died before 1829. They had the one son, John Leonard, who was mentioned in his grandfather's will. John shows up in Minnesota with some of his cousins from the Hopkins Rice family.

md 1829 (Nash Co, NC) Caleb

I. John Leonard [NTB] - mentioned in his GF will [John Rice, Sr?]

G. Elizabeth Rice [NTB] ["WILLY"]

6. Elizabeth born in Johnson County and married William Richardson in Johnson County NC. They moved to Greene County, Alabama about 1820 - they had 11 children, most were born in NC, but she died in Greene County, Ala. on 7 June 1821 at the birth of her last child.

md (7) William Richardson [NTB]

((UPDATE FROM JYNELL EMAIL 16 DEC 2011)) ((TYPED INFO ALSO FROM 16 DEC 2011))

((H)) 7. Mary Rice married Reddin Richardson. In the 1850 Census for Johnson County she is listed as the wife of Reddin Richardson and age 45.

((I)) 7. Girl who married William Earppe (need to research this one) I have found in 1850 Census for Nash County, N.C. a William Earp with "Tempy" as the wife and born in 1803. right place and time frame but more research needed.

→ [SEE ADDED EXTRACT]

2. Benjamin Rice who married Elizabeth Bryant and they had five children:

A. John B. Rice, born about 1810 who married Sarah W. Atkinson
 B. Granberry called "Berry" born about 1812 and died 1838, never married and his brother John B. Rice handled his estate, and one negro left to his brother Nicholson Rice.

C. Jincy Rice born about 1814 and married Matthew Strickland but died about 1833 in Nash County.

D. Nicholson Rice born abt 1812/13 and married Mourning Bryant, daughter of William B. Bryant and Susan Strickland, and granddaughter of William Bryant Sr. He died before 1880.

E. Boykin Rice born about 1815 and died in 1877 in Greene County, Alabama. He is listed in both the 1860 and 1870 Federal Census for Greene County Alabama and was a fairly wealthy farmer. I have found no record that he ever married.

NOW FOR THE RICE SIDE OF THE FAMILY:

My direct line is Benjamin who was in Bute County, N.C. before 1755; John Rice who married Elizabeth Hopkins and was a Lieutenant in the Revolutionary and according to his pension application was born in 1755 in Bute County, NC, and their son Benjamin Rice who married Elizabeth Bryant, and their son John B. Rice who married Sarah W. Atkinson, and their son, Geraldus Rice who married Mary An Sykes, and their son, John Madison Rice who married Emma Lou Vick, my mother Mary Alma Rice who married Eugene Monroe Sykes, and me, Rosalie Jynell Sykes who married Dean Orville Thomas.

SAMUEL C

SAMUEL C

U

○ Land Patents

UPCHURCH,
SAMUEL C

CO

01/13/1923

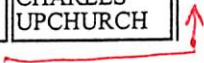
892982

SAMUEL CHARLES

SAMUEL CHARLES U

FX Birth

UPCHURCH	CHARLES	LINDELL		7-23-1949	m	BEXAR	MAGGIE LEE SCHULER	SAMUEL CHARLES UPCHURCH
----------	---------	---------	--	-----------	---	-------	--------------------	-------------------------



SAMUEL CHARLES U

○ TEXAS BIRTH INDEX - PER C. J. PETERSON, JR 18 JUL 2005
1903 - 1997

Name	Birth Date	Gender	Birth County	Father's Name	Mother's Name
Charles Lindell Upchurch	23-Jul-49	Male	Bexar	<u>Samuel Charles Upchurch</u>	Maggie Lee Schuler

① See Itt 9 MAR 1992 Melua Doris U Ed RPH

I. George U - Head of clan

A. Shadrach U

1. Moses U

a. Silas Melvin U [AKA Melvin Silas U]

i. Ethel Lee U b11 DEC 1876 d 20 JUL 1877

ii. James C. U b 26 JUL 1878 d 8 JAN 1902

iii. Bratches Cullen U [AKA Cullen B. U]
b 15 AUG 1881 d 3 JUL 1978

iv. Sam Coleman U d ca 1860 (CO)
Bur Denver CO. Homesteaded & lived
most of adult life in Durango, CO.
Mar dau Myra U living in Monticello, KY

v. Melvin Columbus U b 29 MAY 1888
d 2 FEB 1959 (Bur Bethesda Cem.,
Monticello, KY) Never married

vi. William A Lyle U b 20 OCT 1889
d 1989 (Bur Bethesda Cem.,
Monticello, KY) Never married.

② See Itt 26 APR 1992 Melua Doris U Ed RPH

Coleman U died at age 68 in Durango, CO
and is buried there (in Colorado)

③ See Itt 22 JUN 1992 Melua Doris U Ed RPH

Samuel Coleman U was forced to marry Sadie

Dorr by her father. He claimed his daughter Marie U
lnt left Monticello, KY the week he married Sadie.
He was b Monticello, KY & on the ranch at Durango, CO
He married in Monticello, KY, divorced Sadie & never
married again. He had just one child. She also md an U.

④ see ltr 18 AUG 1992 Melua Davis U to RPH

Samuel Coleman U and Sudie Alexander
[Vs Sudie Doss? - RPH]. After his divorce from
Sudie he never remarried. Sudie is now in
Monticello, KY. Their dau Marie U and Roscoe U
[Emor - should be OTTO U - RPH] ←

⑤ see ltr 21 FEB 1993 Melua Davis U to RPH
[Note - This appears to be the correct version
as opposed to ③ & ④ - RPH]

Samuel Coleman U and ca DEC 1908 Sudie Alexander
Sudie's father, Mr Alexander, locked them in a room
overnight and required a shotgun wedding.
SCU left shortly thereafter for CO. He divorced
Sudie but married Pricie Doss to marry her and
sent money to Pricie Doss to care for Myrie ~~WMAU~~,
the dau of SCU and Sudie. Myrie went by the
name Myrie Alexander. Myrie subsequently met
OTTO U, a son of Marion U of the George U / Lydia
U Saladan - Joseph Fishman line.

SAMUEL COLTON

SAMUEL COLTON U

CA Butth

mom

UPCHURCH	SAMUEL	COLTON	06/14/1989	MALE	SAVOIE	SAN DIEGO
UPCHURCH	HAYLEE	MARIE	02/25/1995	FEMALE	SAVOIE	SAN DIEGO

① Address in Greater Birmingham, AL 23 JUN 1974 Phone Book - Copied 2 JUN 1975.

Dr Samuel E. U.
3828 Forest Glen Dr. } In AF
Birmingham, AL 35213
Phone 871-4800

② See attached order for 2 UB rec'd 9 FEB 1980. This shows above address with ZIP 35223 in Ada Morgan ft 10 DEC 1979 to RPU is incorrect.

Note that 2nd UB is for
Mr Samuel Upchurch Jr
4628 Pine Mountain Rd
Birmingham, AL 35213

Presumably this is son of Dr Samuel E. U. Sr

③ See ltr 30 OCT 1984 Victor Earl Clark, Jr to RPU

Rhoda Latham b 7 JUL 1877 (Belle Co, AL) and 16 APR 1903 E. E. U.

In 1950 they were living in Clanton, AL. E. E. U owned & operated a drug store in Clanton, AL and was President of the Clanton Bank. They had a son Dr Samuel Earl U Sr

who in 1950 was a resident of Birmingham, AL.

He died several years prior to 1977. He and Ann Sanford, ltr of Frank P. Sanford of Birmingham, AL, a prominent insurance co executives. Ann, the widow, lives in Birmingham, AL

I. William U II (Head of Clan) →

A. Abel U Sr - HEAD OF CLAN

1. Bartley U

a. John U

i. Edgar E. U and Rhoda Latham

Dr Samuel Earl U Sr

Error - should be Richard U, II - RPU

CS 10 & 28

- RPU

④ See ltr 22 APR 1987 Ann Sanford to RPU

Samuel Earl (changed from Erle) U, Sr b 13 APR 1909 (Montevallo, AL) & 7 JUN 1968 (B'ham, AL) (Bur - B'ham, AL) and 20 APR 1949 (B'ham, AL) Ann: Sanford b 17 JUN 1927 (Philadelphia, PA). 3 children.

⑤ From Upchurch-Bright Newsletter Vol 7 No 3 SEP 1996

ANN SAMFORD UPCHURCH

In 1994 a new society was established at Auburn University to honor the top individual donors to the university. The 1856 Society inducted 25 charter members on Sept 23, honoring individuals who have contributed \$1 million or more in lifetime support to Auburn. The society was named for the year in which the university was founded. Along with the 25 individuals, 15 corporations and foundations were recognized. Among the 25 individuals was Ann Samford UPCHURCH. A history of Ann Upchurch's father The founder of Liberty National Life Insurance Company, reveals the example of community and educational philanthropy that was passed to Ann by her father.

The Birmingham Post-Herald on 12 March carried her obituary.

ANN SAMFORD UPCHURCH age 68 of Mountain Brook, died Sunday, March 10, 1996. Mrs. Upchurch who was born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania was a lifelong resident of Birmingham. She was the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Park Samford. Mr. Samford was the founder and longtime chairman of Liberty National Life Insurance Company, the predecessor of Torchmark Corporation. Samford University was named for Mr. Samford.

Mrs. Upchurch was a graduate of Sweet Briar College in Sweet Briar, Virginia, where she later served on the Board of Overseers and, in 1993 received the Outstanding Alumna Award. She was involved in numerous charitable and civic causes. She was a past president of the Junior League of Birmingham and Chairman of the Women's Committee of the United Way.

Throughout her lifetime Mrs. Upchurch took special pleasure and excelled in two primary interest: golfing and cattle ranching. She was called a legend by many in Alabama golfing circles, being the only woman to have won state amateur golf titles in three separate decades. Mrs. Upchurch served as President of the Alabama Women's Golf Association, the Women's Southern golf Association, the Western Golf Association and was one of the founders of the Birmingham Women's Golf Association. She served on the Women's Committee of the United States Golf Association (USGA) and, for over twenty years, served as chairman of the Rules Committee of the Women's Western Golf Association. In 1985, she was inducted into the Birmingham Golf Association Hall of Fame and, in 1993, received the highest honor, the Joe H. King Award. Perhaps her greatest devotion with regard to golf, however was to the development of junior golf nationwide.

Mrs. Upchurch, a longtime cattle rancher in Alabama, was owner and operator of Grey Rocks Ranch in Autauga County, where she raised Santa Gertrudis cattle. The current grand national champion Santa Gertrudis bull came for the Grey Rocks herd. Mrs. Upchurch was a charter member and later president of the Alabama Santa Gertrudis Association, and a member of the board of directors of Santa Gertrudis Breeders International. She was also honored as the Premier Breeder of the ASGA. She was the first woman inducted into the Alabama Livestock Association Hall of Fame. In 1995, Auburn University honored Mrs. Upchurch in recognition of her longtime support of the College of Agriculture by selecting her as the first woman to be named to the Alabama Agriculture Hall of Honor.

Mrs. Upchurch was the widow of Dr. Samuel E. Upchurch, a noted plastic surgeon in Birmingham, who died in 1968. She is survived by two daughters, both of whom are physicians, Katherine Upchurch Takvorian of Concord, Massachusetts, and Virginia Upchurch Collier of Chestertown, Maryland; a son Samuel E. Upchurch, Jr. of Birmingham, who is general counsel of First Alabama Bank and Regions Financial Corporation; and nine grandchildren.

A memorial service and eucharist will be held at St. Luke's Episcopal Church, Mountain Brook, on Wednesday, March 13, at 3:00 p. m. Visitation will be Tuesday, March 12, from 6 p. m. until 8 p. m. at St. Luke's. The family has requested that in lieu of flowers, contributions be made to the Samuel E. Upchurch Scholarship Fund at the Auburn University School of Agriculture or to a charity of choice. **

Ann Samford Upchurch was also an Upchurch descendant. Her mother HATTIE MAE NOLAND SAMFORD is the 2nd cousin of Ann's husband Dr. Samuel Earl UPCHURCH. Their common ancestor is J Bartley UPCHURCH. >>>>>>>

Jennie Estelle Hattie Mae → Alia Ann
 → Sarah Frances → Fullerton → Noland → Samford
 Alia U, Sr → Bartley → John U → Edgar E. U → Samuel
 (Head of Clan) → Earl U, Sr

SAMUEL E. AL

U, SR

(PE3)

XIN-12532

⑥ FROM 1995 CD-ROM

Upchurch C R	402 Eagle Ridge Dr	Birmingham	AL 35242-5322	205-991-8037
Upchurch Carl R	1209 Daffodil Cir	Birmingham	AL 35214-3801	205-798-2697
Upchurch David D	8921 Glendale Dr	Birmingham	AL 35206-3523	205-833-3209
Upchurch Harvey F	509 Belmar Dr	Birmingham	AL 35215-7901	205-836-9839
Upchurch James C	1310 Alford Ave	Birmingham	AL 35226-3100	205-822-7306
Upchurch James H	3727 Keswick Cir	Birmingham	AL 35242-2917	205-995-0663
Upchurch James R	1131 Springs Ave	Birmingham	AL 35242-4859	205-995-8049
Upchurch Joseph B	4906 Meadow Brook Way	Birmingham	AL 35242-3011	205-991-7260
Upchurch Lynne	1018 Gardens Pl	Birmingham	AL 35216-6154	205-988-5812
Upchurch Ralph H	3222 Starlake Cir	Birmingham	AL 35226-2737	205-822-5907
Upchurch Samuel E	3824 Forest Glen Dr	Birmingham	AL 35213-3916	205-871-4800
Upchurch Samuel E	3828 Forest Glen Dr	Birmingham	AL 35213-3916	205-879-8478
Upchurch T R	3437 Ridgecrest Dr	Birmingham	AL 35216-4478	205-823-4310

⑦ see let 8 SEP 1997 Terri Jean Hopkin Ed ROM

SEU, SR to Clanton, Clanton Co, AL

⑧ 9 FEB 1980

This order for 2 UB subscriptions for 1980
 rec'd 9 FEB 1980. \$20 ck = #9167 dated 4 FEB 1980
 signed by Ann S. U. Check is labeled
 Ann S. U 3828 Forest Glen, Birmingham AL
 35213.

MEMO FROM

[NCC ALIA ANN SAMFORD]

MRS. S. E. UPCHURCH - 3828 FOREST GLEN - BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA 35213

Please send 2 subscriptions - Upchurch
 Bulletin - one to the above + one to

Mr. Sam Upchurch, Jr.

4628 Pine Mountain Rd.

Bham 35213

Thank you
 ASU

SAMUEL EARL U, SR

(PG4)

XIN-12532

④ Then Ltr from William Kendrick U, Sr. & SEA, Sr was in
a pocket sent about 1980 by Ella Belle Leander to
RPA - Inspector SAVG 2002 - NO new info - RPA

March 14, 1957

Dr. Samuel E. Upchurch
3828 Forest Glen
Birmingham, Alabama

Dear Sam and Anne:

About a week or ten days ago a young man walked into my office
and introduced himself as Carlton Upchurch of Durham, North
Carolina. He advised me that his father was attempting to
complete a genealogy of the Upchurch family in America.

The date he was given

I happen to have some of the information which I have copied
from the tombstones in the cemetery at Benvola which I gave
to them, however, I would like to try to complete as much of
the information as I can concerning all of your uncles, aunts,
grandfather and grandmother. I would also like to have all
of the information you mentioned having obtained concerning
the pottery and brick plants at Ipswich, England. You will be
interested to note that one of the Upchurchs' came to Virginia
from the Isle of Wight.

I suppose you know that I had a grandson, William Kendrick III,
born last August 4th. Carol is to be married on June 21st to
Thad O. Walker, Jr., who graduates from Annapolis the first
week in June.

I know how busy you are but how about turning a little work over
to your assistants and letting me have all of the data that
you have on hand at your earliest convenience.

Kindest personal regards, I am,

Sincerely yours,

W. Kendrick Upchurch

WKU, Jr/cg

SAMUEL EARL

4, SR

PG5

XID-12532

(10) This letter is Packet sent circa 1980 to RPA by Etta Belle Leuter - As of 3 AUG 2002 Cramped
Samuel E. 4⁺
Helen Kendrick Card March 14, 1957
- no new information per inspection
5 AUG 2002 - RPA

Mrs. Oliver W. Upchurch (nee Helen Kendrick Card)
1110 Minerve Avenue
Durham, North Carolina

Dear Mrs. Upchurch:

I received your note of March 11th in this morning's mail. There is such an amazing coincidence that I am passing this information on to you thinking that maybe you would get the same effect that your letter had on me.

We were not aware that the name Kendrick had any connection with the Upchurch family. I was named for Dr. William Kendrick of Montgomery and whose family came here from Greenville, Alabama. However, my son is named William Kendrick, Jr. and his son is William Kendrick III. My daughter is named Carol Gardner Upchurch. I am certain that you can readily see why your letter was of such interest to me.

Please tell your brother-in-law, Donah, that Dr. Samuel E. Upchurch, 3828 Forest Glen of Birmingham, Alabama is my double first cousin, once removed, rather than my brother. Also tell him that I will forward genealogy of the Alabama Upchurchs just as soon as I can contact Dr. Sam and obtain the information from him on his end of the family. Incidentally Dr. Samuel Upchurch spent seven years at Duke as a graduate Fellow in surgery.

I want to again thank you for your letter and hope that we will be able to get the Alabama end of the family connected with your end. I have understood that Dr. Sam obtained a great deal of family history while he was in England as chief plastic surgeon attached to Eisenhower's staff. My daughter, Carol, is to be married this summer to Thad O. Walker, who will graduate from Annapolis in June. Possibly, after the wedding my wife, who was Eloise Burton of Talladega, Alabama, and I may take a trip through North Carolina to help with some of the co-ordinating work.

Kindest regards, I am,

Sincerely yours,

W. Kendrick Upchurch

SAMUEL EARL U, SR

(6)

XFD-12532

MRS SAMUEL E. UPCHURCH
3828 FOREST GLENN
BIRMINGHAM, AL 35213

9 FEB 1980

Dear Mrs Upchurch

This is to acknowledge receipt of your
note and of your order for two subscriptions
to Upchurch Bulletin. The first subscription
will be sent addressed as above and the second
will go to:

Mr Samuel Upchurch, Jr
4678 Pine Mountain Rd
Birmingham, AL 35213

The first issue will go to press in
about two weeks and should be ready
for distribution about March 1, 1980.

Enclosed herewith are some extra
flyers in case you can use them.

Thank you for your support.

Sincerely yours

Phil Upchurch

[ROBERT PHILLIP UPCHURCH]

SAMUEL EARL U, SR

⑦

XJD-12532

①
14 MAR
2011

Subject: Inquiry
From: phil@upchurchstory.com
Date: Mon, Mar 14, 2011 3:01 pm
To: colemda@auburn.edu

NOTE: A COPY OF THIS E-MAIL,
3 Item Profile placed in the
Profiles of: SAMUEL EARL U, SR &
ALIA ANN SAMFORD

Hi Dr. Dale Coleman---

I write from my home in Missouri with two questions.

Having just received my Feb issue of "Ag Illustrated" I note on page 8 the item about The Equine Option in the Animal Sciences Department. I have a very bright granddaughter who insists that she will be a Veterinarian. I am wondering if your Equine Option would be a good fit for her undergraduate major? Any information you can supply will be appreciated. She is a straight A student and currently is winning many ribbons with her Arabian Taco Sabe.

Secondly, I note the name of Upchurch Hall and wish to learn how this name was selected. My interest grows from the fact that I have researched the Upchurch Family for many years. I would like to publish the story of how Upchurch Hall got it's name in the Upchurch Bulletin which is now in it's 32nd year of publication. Any help will be appreciated.

In my working years at N. C. State University Monsanto and at The University of Arizona I worked closely with Auburn Ag professionals and have fond memories of them.

With All Best Wishes!

Robert Phillip Upchurch, Professor Emeritus.

②
14 MAR
2011

Subject: Re: Inquiry
From: "Dale Coleman" <colemda@auburn.edu>
Date: Mon, Mar 14, 2011 5:54 pm
To: <phil@upchurchstory.com>

Hi Robert,

Thank you for your interest. We have both a Pre-Vet Option that meets all the requirements for admission to Auburn's Vet School and allows students to take many of our horse-related courses and an Equine Science Option loaded with horse courses that, with a little tweaking of the Organic Chemistry and Physics courses, can also be used to meet the minimum for applying to Vet School. You should bring your daughter to Auburn to visit, and we can talk at length about the two options, give her a tour of our animal facilities, let her schedule a visit to the Vet School (where my wife (DVM/PhD) teaches). Just e-mail or call if you want to schedule something.

As for the name on our Animal Sciences Building - Ann Samford Upchurch, it's a bit of a long story, but I'll summarize as best as I know. Samuel E. Upchurch was an accomplished physician in Birmingham and started Liberty National Life Insurance company (now a part of TorchMark Corporation) to provide low-cost insurance to his low-income patients. He married Ann Samford of THE Alabama Samford Family which included many lawyers, I believe two Alabama governors, etc., etc. - including the Governor whose name is on our main administrative building - Samford Hall. Ann Samford Upchurch was high society and an avid golfer (even brought an LPGA charter to Alabama), but she fancied herself as a rough and tumble country girl who could drink (Scotch was her favorite) and cuss the equal of any sailor - but with class. She took a liking to the Santa Gertrudis breed of beef cattle, and the family purchases a large ranch about 30 miles outside of Montgomery that they named Grey Rocks Ranch, and that's where they would take their three children (twin daughters and a son) on weekends and holidays to get them out of the city. Our Department of Animal Sciences helped them get their herd established, and our Beef Extension Specialists got a lot of calls and answered a lot of questions, and the Samfords initially rewarded our efforts with a series of four full-ride+ undergraduate scholarships. We would always take the scholarship winners to their annual cattle sales to visit with Ann (her husband Sam had passed away before I started taking the students to the sales). In her will (she passed away about 8 or so years ago now), Ann left a sizable amount of money wanting Auburn to build a new Animal Science Building and name it for her husband, Sam.

CONTINUED

(2) 14 MAR 2011 - CONCLUSION

8

It wasn't nearly enough money to do what she wished, and the children said anything related to Animal Sciences should really be named for their mother, not their dad, because the cows were her thing. So as a compromise between Auburn and the Upchurch children, the Upchurch name was put on our old building, and the money was endowed in our University Foundation with the interest income to be used each year to sponsor Departmental programs related to livestock production and educating students in Animal Sciences. If I'm not mistaken the two daughters are both medical doctors in the New York/Boston area, and the son, Sam Upchurch Jr., is a lawyer in Birmingham and takes care of the various family holdings related to Liberty National Life Insurance and TorchMark. I don't know if there are aunts and uncles or cousins, but I don't specifically recall any other family members being at the funeral of "Miss Ann".

Much of the above is from memory, so I'm sure there are flaws, but it's close enough you get the idea.

Again, let me know if your daughter wants to come visit Auburn and potentially take classes in a building with the same family name! We've had other students both in our Department and who attended Vet School here with the Upchurch name, but as far as we know, they were no relation to the Sam & Ann Upchurch family.

Dale Coleman
colemda@auburn.edu
334-844-1512

Subject: Thanks

From: phil@upchurchstory.com

Date: Fri, Mar 18, 2011 8:28 am

To: "Dale Coleman" <colemda@auburn.edu>

Hi Dale---

Thanks for your wonderful input of last Monday. I will have a session with my Granddaughter and let her know of your response.

With your comments on Ann Upchurch I was able to find her in my files under her maiden name and to learn that she and I had a brief period of exchanging information. The details you provided will allow me to prepare a nice entry for the next Upchurch Bulletin. Ann and I are 4th cousins once removed while her husband and I are 4th cousins. I have tons of information about Alabama Upchurches so if anything comes to mind or catches your eye about Upchurch I would be pleased to be informed.

I can tell that you and I are on the same page as relates to the lasting impact that the Land-grant system has on individuals. Among my many lifetime friends from Auburn I count Don Davis, Hanley Funderburk, Jr, Gale Buchanan and many more.

I can't resist telling you how I am indebted to Auburn in a special way. Roy Lee Lovvorn was an Alabama native. As a poor boy he attended Auburn and worked his way through (as I did at N. C. State). His Memoir tells how he worked for Dr D. G. Sturkie as an assistant while at Auburn 1927-1931. About 1937 he took on the leadership of the forage program at N. C. State. Through a rare circumstance I started to work for him as a high school student in 1942 and got my MS under him in 1949. In the process he became a surrogate father, lifelong friend, mentor and supporter. When he died I made a special trip from MO to NC to pay my respects at his funeral. This is the essence of what is a very long story embracing many individuals including, to name just one more, L. D. Baver of Auburn and N. C. State fame.

With sincere appreciation for your help and forbearance.

Phil Upchurch

3

18 MAR

2011

① See Samuel E. U Sr (MD). whose wife Ann S. U placed an order for 1980 UB for herself and for her son.

Mr Samuel Upchurch, Jr.
4628 Pine Mountain Rd.
Birmingham, AL 35213 } In AF

② See It 30 OCT 1984 Victor Earl Clark, Jr D R M
Rhoda Latham and E. E. U, Jr. Their son Dr Samuel
Earl U, Sr., a doctor, was living in the city of
Birmingham, AL in 1950. He died several years
before 1977. He and Ann Sampford, dtr of Frank
P. Sampford. They had a son Samuel Earl U, Jr.

A. Abel U Sr [Head of Clan CS 10 & 28

1. Bartley U

a. John U

i. Edgar E. U

(I) Samuel Earl U, Sr CS 10

(A) Samuel Earl U Jr - RDU

③ See It 22 APR 1987 Ann Sampford D R M

Samuel Earl U, Jr b 29 JAN 1952 (Birmingham, AL)
and Cheryl Vias. They have 3 children

④ See obituary of Alia Ann Sampford who d 10 MAR 1996
Her son, at her death, SEU, Jr, was living in Birmingham,
AL and he is general counsel of First Alabama Bank and
Regroup Financial Corporation.

⑤ From Its 25 OCT 1998 Roy NMN White, Jr. Ed RPH

Roy reports on the dedication of a Building at Davidson College in NC where his daughter Charlotte is a student. The dedication included reference to Samuel E. Upchurch, Jr. (SEU, JR) as the extract below will show. Charlotte served as a student guide in her lab during the tour and was one of three students selected to be mentioned during the dedication process

THE LIFE SCIENCES PROJECT STEERING COMMITTEE

Richard F. Brubaker, M.D. '59, Co-Chair

Samuel E. Upchurch, Jr. '74, Co-Chair

Edward L. Baker '57

Lenox D. Baker, Jr., M.D. '63

Ben D. Barker, D.D.S. '54

R. Stuart Dickson '51

Laurie L. Dunn, M.D. '77

Rayburn J. Fisher, Jr. '66

Russell R. French

Thaddeus E. Kelly, M.D. '59

Southwood J. Morcott '60

John M. Porter, M. D. '81

William T. Williams, Jr., M.D. '69



DEDICATION

THE WATSON LIFE SCIENCES BUILDING AND THE BAKER-WATT SCIENCE COMPLEX

OCTOBER 1, 1998
DAVIDSON COLLEGE



WELCOME AND BLESSING

President Robert F. Vagt '69

VOLUNTEER LEADERSHIP

Richard F. Brubaker '59, Co-Chair of the Steering Committee
Samuel E. Upchurch, Jr. '74, Co-Chair of the Steering Committee

REMARKS AND SPECIAL PRESENTATION

President Vagt

SAMUEL EARL U, JR PG3

XID-12533

⑥ Subject: New Form Entry: Contact Form

From: "sam.upchurch@gmail.com" <no-reply@weebly.com>

Date: Fri, May 13, 2016 10:24 am

To: phil@upchurchstory.com

13 MAY 2016 You've just received a new submission to your Contact Form.

Submitted Information:

Name NEW 16 MAY 2016
Sam Upchurch, Jr.

Email NEW 16 MAY 2016
sam.upchurch@gmail.com

⑦ Subject: RE: New Form Entry: Contact Form

From: phil@upchurchstory.com

Date: Mon, May 16, 2016 2:20 pm

To: sam.upchurch@gmail.com

16 MAY 2016
Hi Sam---

Delighted you found my website. Sorry for the delay in response. I have been out of town. I have many in my records by the name of Sam Upchurch and you may be one of them. However, I am not sure how you fit into the family. If you will send me a couple of names that link you to earlier generations I will be glad to search my records and send you a report. It is very important that you know which of the 22 Upchurch Clans is yours as that way you can focus better. I have more information I can provide to you.

It would be a pleasure to hear from you and to collaborate.

Phil Upchurch

⑧ Subject: Re: New Form Entry: Contact Form

From: Sam Upchurch <sam.upchurch@gmail.com>

Date: Mon, May 16, 2016 8:19 pm

To: phil@upchurchstory.com

16 MAY 2016
Hi Phil,

My cousin Howard (who I just recently met) passed along your information. From looking at your documentation, I believe I am in clan # 9. My grandfather was Edgar Erle Upchurch, my great grandfather was John U and my great great grandfather was Bartley U. My grandfather EE, died before I was born and my father, Sam Sr., died when I was 16 leaving an older sister who lived in Tennessee. Accordingly I knew very little about my Upchurch lineage. Your work has been so very helpful and I thank you for it. My mother, Ann, communicated with you years ago but I didn't focus at the time. I would love to look at any information you have on "my clan."

Thanks so much for the work you have done. It is very important to those of us seeking to understand our Upchurch heritage. If you would like an update of my immediate family, I would be happy to provide it.

Sincerely, Sam

⑨ FROM 1995 CD-ROM

Upchurch C
Upchurch Knox
Upchurch Samuel E ↑
Upchurch James
Upchurch James

1416 11th St Se
1842 Teakwood Dr Se
106 Ashton Dr
103 Pine Hills Dr

Cullman
Cullman
Dadeville
Daphne
Dothan

AL 35055-4422 205-739-1378
AL 35055-5435 205-734-2130
AL 36853 205-329-8987
AL 36526-7954 205-626-6776
AL 36301-5815 205-792-7685

RPU Note 18 MAY 2016 - will answer the SEU
in same as XID-12533

SAMUEL EARL U., JR PG4

XID- 12533

(10)

18
MAY

2016

Subject: RE: New Form Entry: Contact Form

From: phil@upchurchstory.com

Date: Wed, May 18, 2016 6:44 am

To: "Sam Upchurch" <sam.upchurch@gmail.com>

Attach: AF 2016 Membership Form.pdf

Hi Sam---

Now we are on the same page. You are of the Abel U., Sr/ Bartley U. Subclan and I have huge amounts of information on this Clan. Over a hundred have helped build the records for this family which I have carefully preserved. We need to keep adding to these records and to preserve and share them over the long term. Over 4,000 pages of Upchurch information is on our 2007 website www.upchurchstory.com password 2013upchurch#. There you will also find 35 videos. Then in 2013 we created Upchurch and Allied Families Association, Inc a 501 (c) 3 organization to do family history in a more powerful way. Our website is www.alliedfamilies.com password 2014allied#. Note that we are enrolling families that had a patriarch who lived about the time of the Revolution. With You and Howard and others helping we hope to soon enroll the family of Abel Upchurch, Sr to which you belong. Note our progress in enrolling the families of his brothers Nathan and Moses. To make progress on enrolling the Abel U., Sr family we will need participation of his descendants. We need time, talent, data and money. I hope you will join with us. A membership form is attached.

I am anxious to move ahead to exchange details with you. If you will provide me with an address I will mail you an off take from my Master Outline concerning your part for the family. You can make corrections and additions to share with me if you are willing. After this initial exchange I will have more to share. You may be interested in some of the exchanges I have had with your close kin. Along the way I will be interested in any special interests you have about the family.

Looking forward to our collaboration~

Phil Upchurch

(11)

20
MAY

2016

Subject: Re: New Form Entry: Contact Form

From: Sam Upchurch <sam.upchurch@gmail.com>

Date: Fri, May 20, 2016 3:04 pm

To: phil@upchurchstory.com

Cc: Ginger Collier <virginia.collier@gmail.com>, Kathy Takvorian <kathy.takvorian@gmail.com>

Hi Phil,

Thanks you for responding to my email and locating me in the Upchurch family hierarchy. I would very much like to see your off take from your Master Outline and collaborate with you to the extent I can. My mailing address is: Sam Upchurch 2 Montcrest Drive Birmingham, AL.

I plan to join Allied Families and to help enroll the Abel U. Sr. family in the near future. In the meantime I will be chasing my 10 grandchildren around on our family vacation.

Thanks you for your hard work and the years of dedication.

Sam

(12)

21
MAY

2016

Subject: Re: New Form Entry: Contact Form

From: Sam Upchurch <sam.upchurch@gmail.com>

Date: Sat, May 21, 2016 12:58 pm

To: phil@upchurchstory.com

Cc: Ginger Collier <virginia.collier@gmail.com>, Kathy Takvorian <kathy.takvorian@gmail.com>

Hi Phil,

This is Sam. I have communicated with my sisters, Ginger U. Collier and Kathy U. Takvorian, and we want to join Allied Families and enroll the Able U. Sr family. Each of them will be sending you a check membership fee and \$330 towards enrollment) and I will send a check for \$360 (\$20 membership fee and \$340 towards enrollment). If my math is right that should pay the entire amount necessary for the enrollment. We will each send in our forms so you can have our addresses, etc. but I wanted to make sure you understood what we were doing.

Again, thanks for your years of hard work and dedication researching and documenting our family.

Sincerely,

Sam

(13)

21
MAY

2016

Subject: Fwd: Receipt for Your Payment to Phil Upchurch

From: Sam Upchurch <sam.upchurch@gmail.com>

Date: Sat, May 21, 2016 1:29 pm

To: phil@upchurchstory.com

Cc: Ginger Collier <virginia.collier@gmail.com>, Kathy Takvorian <kathy.takvorian@gmail.com>

Here is a copy of my payment through paypal. Also attached is a link to my enrollment form. Let me know if you need anything further.

We three all look forward to collaborating with you and appreciate your hard work and dedication.

Sam

SAMUEL EARL U, JR PG-2

XJO-12533

14

22

MAY

2016

Subject: RE: Fwd: Receipt for Your Payment to Phil Upchurch

From: phil@upchurchstory.com

Date: Sun, May 22, 2016 3:24 pm

To: "Sam Upchurch" <sam.upchurch@gmail.com>

Hi Sam---

This is to acknowledge receipt of your \$370 in support of Allied Families Association especially as related to the enrollment of the family of Abel Upchurch, Sr which has arrived via PayPal. I also appreciate your role in getting other family members to participate. With this increased level of support we will soon have more to add to our website. Over the years we have published a lot about your family in the issues of the Upchurch Bulletin but the items are scattered among issues over the last 36 years. We will capture some of that to use as we proceed to develop a narrative to post for the enrolled Abel U., Sr family.

Looking forward to more involvement with descendants of Abel.~

Phil Upchurch

15

31

MAY

2016

From: Sam Upchurch <Sam.Upchurch@OakworthCapital.com>

Date: Tue, May 31, 2016 7:12 am

To: Phillip Upchurch <phil@upchurchstory.com>

Hi Phil. I hope you had a great Memorial Day. I spent it with several grandchildren and great nieces at our farm near Selma. My wife and I are exhausted. Made great memories but tiring.

I have been looking at the old Upchurch Bulletins and other information on your websites with great interest. I am a bit confused about the Able U. Sr/Bartley clan, however and see conflicting things. Who was Able U. Sr's Father? In several places it shows Able coming through Clan 9 as the son of William IV. In other places he is shown as the son of Richard U. II. Belle West's book says "William of Wilkes County" was Able's father. Do we know with any certainty which is the correct lineage?

Thanks in advance for the help.

Sam

Sam Upchurch
Oakworth Capital Bank
Birmingham, Alabama

16

18

JUN

2016

Subject: [FWD: RE: Penelope Williams Biofile Transcription]

From: phil@upchurchstory.com

Date: Sat, Jun 18, 2016 8:56 am

"Sam-16 Upchurch, Jr" <sam.upchurch@gmail.com>, "Virginia-16 Collier" <Virginia.collier@gmail.com>,

To: "Katherine-16 Upchurch" <kathy.takvorian@gmail.com>, "Howard--14-15-16 Upchurch" <hupchurch@guilfordcompanies.com>

Bcc: "William-15-16 Gates" <w_gates@bellsouth.net>

Hi Sam, Ginger, Kathy and Howard--

Since you four of the Abel U., Sr/Bartley U. SubClan have been especially supportive of our work on the Abel U., Sr Family, I thought you might be interested on this exchange with your CA cousin Bill Gates of the Abel., U, Sr/John U. SubClan. He is the most productive of our 25 remote volunteer transcribers and is making a splendid contribution.

Note that I have invited him to think of attending a gathering of Allied Families in North Carolina this fall or in later years. If any of you or your children could contemplate such a visit it would be most productive. In the next year or so we must set the stage for the longer term on-line preservation of records for our several enrolled families.

I will welcome inputs and updates from your bailiwicks at any time.

Cheers~

Phil Upchurch

SAMUEL EARL U, JR 1766

XID-12533

(17) Subject: [FWD: Penelope Williams Biofile Transcription]

From: phil@upchurchstory.com

Date: Sat, Jun 18, 2016 2:55 pm

To: "Sam-16 Upchurch, Jr" <sam.upchurch@gmail.com>

Cc: "Virginia-16 Collier" <Virginia.collier@gmail.com>, "Katherine-16 Upchurch" <kathy.takvorian@gmail.com>, "Howard-14-15-16 Upchurch" <hupchurch@guilfordcompanies.com>

Attach: Penelope Williams XID 2054 Biofile 06162016.docx

Hi Sam (again)---

It now occurs to me that the attachment to which you referred was the Biofile for Penelope Williams which Bill had send to me in draft form. I am now attempting to send it but caution that this morning I made some changes manually and added a Commentary which my associate Jay Buck will perfect on Monday. Just bear in mind you are looking at a draft. We can send you a cleaned up copy if you desire after Jay does his thing. It takes several steps to perfect these Biofiles and to get them on-line. See Biofile Section on our website for examples. We have a dozen or so but will soon have a hundred and hope for a thousand. Jay works for us 12 hours per week (MTW) and is our Webmaster and my computer support staff. Remember I am an old geezer.

Phil Upchurch

(18) Subject: RE: [FWD: RE: Penelope Williams Biofile Transcription]

From: phil@upchurchstory.com

Date: Sat, Jun 18, 2016 2:39 pm

To: "Sam Upchurch" <sam.upchurch@gmail.com>

Cc: "Virginia-16 Collier" <Virginia.collier@gmail.com>, "Katherine-16 Upchurch" <kathy.takvorian@gmail.com>, "Howard-14-15-16 Upchurch" <hupchurch@guilfordcompanies.com>

Hi Sam---

The information referred to was a forwarded email to William Gates dated June 18, 2016. Here I am trying again. Please let me know if it arrives.

Phil Upchurch

(19) Subject: Re: [FWD: RE: Penelope Williams Biofile Transcription]

From: Sam Upchurch <sam.upchurch@gmail.com>

Date: Sat, Jun 18, 2016 11:25 am

To: phil@upchurchstory.com

Cc: Virginia-16 Collier <Virginia.collier@gmail.com>, Katherine-16 Upchurch <kathy.takvorian@gmail.com>, Howard-14-15-16 Upchurch <hupchurch@guilfordcompanies.com>

Sam Upchurch
Oakworth Capital Bank
Birmingham, Alabama

Thanks. The attachment didn't come through.

On Aug 2, 2016, at 5:48 AM, <phil@upchurchstory.com> <phil@upchurchstory.com> wrote:

(20) Hi Sam---

I am not very swift in catching messages left on Ancestry. It was only yesterday that Jay noticed that you had left me a message on June 29. Sorry for the delay in responding. I gladly accept your offer to help as a Tree Master on our Allied Families Abel U., Sr tree on Ancestry starting with John the son of Abel Sr. Jay will make you an editor. I can imagine that you have your own details but I will be glad to send you a copy of my Master Outline when you think it might be helpful

In passing I will note that cousin Bill Gates of SC is doing a fantastic job of transcribing Biofile for Abel U., Sr his children and grandchildren and their spouses. They will gradually appear on our website as they work their way through the pipeline.

Also, I can report that Jay and I are extracting articles about he Abel U., Sr family that appeared in the Upchurch Bulletin issues. We will soon be migrating these to a section of the enrolled narrative for the Abel U., Sr family on our website.

Thanks again for yo help~

Phil Upchurch

SAMUEL EARL U, JR PC7

XID-12533

(21)
2
AUG
2016

Subject: Re: Abel U., Sr Tree

From: Sam Upchurch <sam.upchurch@gmail.com>

Date: Tue, Aug 02, 2016 7:47 am

To: phil@upchurchstory.com

Virginia-16 Collier <Virginia.collier@gmail.com>, Katherine-16 Takvorian <kate.takvorian@gmail.com>, Howard-
Cc: -14-15-16 Upchurch <hupchurch@guilfordcompanies.com>, William-15-16 Gates <w_gates@bellsouth.net>, Jay--
OM aaxBuck <jaycbuck@gmail.com>

Great. Please send the copy of the master outline

Sam Upchurch
Oakworth Capital Bank
Birmingham, Alabama

(22)
3
AUG
2016

Subject: RE: Abel U., Sr Tree

From: phil@upchurchstory.com

Date: Wed, Aug 03, 2016 6:21 am

△ To: "Sam Upchurch" <sam.upchurch@gmail.com>

Cc: "Jay--OM aaxBuck" <jaycbuck@gmail.com>

USC TRAC MASTER FILE

Hi Sam---

Per your request I am mailing you today a copy of my four-page Master Outline for the John U. 1835-1906 Family in the Abel U., Sr/Bartley U. Subclan. It covers John, his children and grandchildren. This takes us down through the 9th generation. We can go beyond generation 9 later if you like but this begins to take us to living people and we have to confer about a policy on that. After you have done this bit I hope you will be willing to do other children of Bartley Upchurch. You can let me know.

Great to have you as a volunteer Allied Families Tree Master~

Phil Upchurch

(23)
31
AUG
2016

Subject: Re: Abel Upchurch Sr Family Trees

△ From: Sam Upchurch <sam.upchurch@gmail.com>

Date: Wed, Aug 31, 2016 2:04 pm

To: Jay Buck <jay.buck@alliedfamilies.org>

Cc: Phil Upchurch <phil@upchurchstory.com>

GC BIOFILE TRANSLATIONS

Thanks. I'll start on them today.

> On Aug 31, 2016, at 12:12 PM, Jay Buck <jay.buck@alliedfamilies.org> wrote:

>

> Hi Sam!

>

> Dr Upchurch asked me to send these scanned copies of the Abel Upchurch Sr family trees. Feel free to ask any questions!

>

> Thanks for everything!

>

> --

> Jay Buck

> Allied Families - Chesterfield, MO

> <Abel Sr - Bartley Tree.pdf><Abel Sr - James Laton Tree.pdf><Abel Sr - John Laton Tree.pdf><Abel Sr - John Tree.pdf>

SAMUEL EARL U, JR PER

AD-12533

(24)

Subject: Supporters and Budget

From: phil@upchurchstory.com

Date: Sat, Mar 11, 2017 11:00 am

To: "Sam-S-0-0-6-Z Upchurch, Jr" <sam.upchurch@gmail.com>

11
MAR

2017 Hi Sam---

This is a report and an appeal for help on Allied Families finances for 2017 being sent to key supporters. Below is a 2017 income and expense budget. The projected budget of \$25,000 will allow Allied Families to do a lot. However, to actually fund this, we must count on those who were most generous last year. I hope we can count on you for 2017, and that you will be as generous as you can be.

Our webmaster is an absolute must and Jay is doing a great job. It is essential for us to have the help of Maureen on membership services and Mary Lou on bookkeeping. In Cary, Judy handles the Cary newsletter, coordinates our DNA project and is getting up to speed on Tree Masters. We urgently need an archivist in Cary to help with our collection. All together, these paid people amount to less than a full-time person, our volunteers add up to many times as much. Hope to hear from you soon.

Sending best regards,
Phil Upchurch, Manager, Allied Families

Allied Families Projected Income and Expenses for 2017

(25)

Subject: Allied Families 2017 Membership

From: phil@upchurchstory.com

Date: Tue, May 02, 2017 6:20 am

To: "Sam-S-0-0-6-Z Upchurch, Jr" <sam.upchurch@gmail.com>

Attach: 2017 Form for participating in Upchurch and Allied Families 22 Dec 15 revision.docx

CC ABEL U, SR LEGACY TREE

2
MAY
2017

Hi Sam----

You have been a generous supporter of our Upchurch and Allied Families Association dedicated to our shared family heritage effort. Your encouragement has made a difference. However, we miss having you as a 2017 member. As you know many want their heritage preserved but only a few are willing to be active. I hope you will renew for 2017 using the attached membership form.

Last year I sent you some of my Master Outline on the Abel Upchurch, Sr family the idea being to enter details in a family tree on Ancestry.com. Were you able to do this? In the meantime we have given a lot of thought to how we need to deal with family trees. We can confer on that process if appropriate. We are in several stages on this with several people.

We are proud of our \$20 members but the harsh fact is that the financial stability of Allied Families rests on about 50 generous supporters of which you have been one. Our family history collection is superb. It has required the effort and support of over a thousand people since 1950. The challenge of preserving our Collection for future generations depends on a few of us. Please help if you can. We need to keep up the strong momentum we have on the Abel Upchurch, Sr family.

Here are just a few of the things we have done recently---

1. Posted the 2016 Upchurch Bulletin on our website www.upchurchstory.com.
2. Upgraded entries on our website www.alliedfamilies.com including:
 - a. Expanded details for enrolled families.
 - b. Posted over 80 transcribed Biofiles prepared by remote cooperators.
3. Visited the Allied Families office in Cary, N.C. and helped to upgrade operations there.
4. Made progress on scanning the Master Outlines containing over 62,000 names of Upchurch and allied family members.

We hope to hear from you soon and to again have you as a supporter of our effort to preserve and share our family history.

Sending All Best Wishes~

Phil Upchurch, Manager, Allied Families.

SAMUEL EARL U, JR

PG9

KID-12533

26
21 MAY 2017
Subject: Another NC Visit-Phil Upchurch

From: phil@upchurchstory.com

Date: Sun, May 21, 2017 5:16 pm

To: "Samuel-Z Upchurch" <Wupchurch001@nc.rr.com>, "Katherine-16-Z Takvorian" <kate.takvorian@gmail.com>

Hi Sam and Katherine---

Just want to alert you to the fact that I will be visiting the Allied Families Cary, N.C. Facility in early August. Will fly in on August 1 and out on August 7 thus will be working in the Facility for the 2nd through the 6th. If your schedule permits it would be great to have you visit while we are there. Representatives of the Abel Upchurch, Sr and the Richard Upchurch, III families are already scheduled to attend.

We will participate in the volunteers work session on Thursday August 3 2-4 pm and have a round-table discussion for visitors on Saturday August 6 2-4 pm. These would be good times for you to come but if other times suit you best just let me know what is convenient and a chat can be arranged. On our visit we hope to continue helping the Cary Facility to evolve to be the national headquarters of our Association.

I hope that Ginger has already informed you of this visit. I am delighted that she plans to come. We have tentatively scheduled a field trip on Saturday morning to Franklin County, NC to see where Abel Upchurch, Sr got his start. It would be wonderful if you could both join our little journey

Sending All Best Wishes~

Phil Upchurch, Manager, Allied Families

27
2 JUN 2017
Subject: Future of Allied Families

From: phil@upchurchstory.com

Date: Fri, Jun 02, 2017 9:48 am

To: "Sam-S-0-0-6-Z Upchurch, Jr" <sam.upchurch@gmail.com>

Cc: "Dr. Tom--S-4-0-6-Z Upchurch" <tupchurch41@charter.net>

Hi Sam----

Because of the strong collaboration you and I have had on family history I want to alert you to the fact that my health issue made it prudent for me to resign last March as President of Allied Families. The Board elected Dr. David Thomas Upchurch of Georgia to succeed me. I am leaning on Tom and others to take over the leadership of our Association. My duties are step-wise being handed off to associates in our Chesterfield and Cary offices in an orderly manner. I will help out as long as I can. For 11 months I have tolerated well the chemo treatments for my pancreatic cancer but my doctors only say "You have beat the odds so far, enjoy each day". Truly, I am blessed.

You will probably hear from Dr. Tom and I hope you will collaborate with him as you have with me.

Our heritage represents the building of America since 1638. Our continued success in Allied families will be a tribute to those who have worked since 1950 to document our pathways and a boon to future generations who will want to know their heritage--two worthy goals. We have come a long way together. May the journey continue.

Fraternally Yours~

Phil Upchurch, Cousin and Manager, Allied Families

28
20 OCT 2017
Subject: Computer Inputs

From: phil@upchurchstory.com

Date: Mon, Oct 02, 2017 2:32 pm

To: "Sam-S-0-0-6-Z Upchurch, Jr" <sam.upchurch@gmail.com>

Hi Sam---

This email is to thank you for your participation in our Allied Families History Association and to ask for your feedback concerning your future participation. You are among fifty on our list as active Biofile transcribers or as active in helping to create "Trees" on Ancestry.com. This same email is being sent to all cooperators who have volunteered to make computer entries for our family history effort. Our focus has evolved along the way and I may have missed a beat with some cooperators. This email may even cross paths with other exchanges I have with you. Let me describe to you our current priorities to give you more background.

Biofile Projects:

Part I: We are using Volunteers to transcribe the Biofiles of the Patriarchs of enrolled families

SAMUEL EARL U, JR PG10

XID-12533

(29)

3 DEC
2017

Subject: RE: Computer Inputs

COPIED FOR TREE FILE

From: phil@upchurchstory.com

Date: Sun, Dec 03, 2017 12:23 pm

To: "Sam-S-0-0-6-Z Upchurch, Jr" <sam.upchurch@gmail.com>

Cc: "Jay Buck" <jay.buck@alliedfamilies.org>, "William-S-0-5-6-7 Gates" <w_gates@bellsouth.net>

Bcc: "Dr. Tom--S-4-0-6-Z Upchurch" <tupchurch41@charter.net>, "Carla--S0-5-6-7 Michaels" <cjm400@gmail.com>, "Deb-S-4-5-6-7 aaHeck" <debrauheck@aol.com>

Hi Sam---

This is to give you an update on our family history effort and especially as concerns Trees. A couple of years ago we solicited Volunteers to help create Family Trees on Ancestry.com. We have had you on the list as an editor for the Abel Upchurch, Sr Family to which you belong. We now want to adjust how we are proceeding with Trees. We need to make some major changes as to how we create Active Trees. Therefore we would like to ask you and others to suspend working on the Active Trees. We plan to return to them in due course after we develop procedures. For now we want to put a high priority on developing Legacy Trees on Ancestry.com including one for the Abel Upchurch, Sr Family. We have your Cousin Bill Gates now working to create a Legacy Tree for the Abel Upchurch, Sr Family. If you are keen to help we can explore the feasibility of you taking a section which to work. In any case I want to apologize for any confusion the our shift in process has caused. I do not want to be seen as ungrateful for work any of our Volunteers have done. Overall we are making a lot of progress on the Abel Upchurch, Sr Family

Just to be clear about our Allied families Trees I offer the following:

Legacy Trees--- These represent exactly what I placed in my manually kept Master Outline notebooks for 40 years. An Allied Families Advisory Panel recommended that these notebooks be scanned and that Allied Families recruit Volunteer Tree Masters to create an Allied Families Tree for each of the 22 Upchurch Clans. These are to be labeled, for example, "Moses Upchurch RPU Legacy Tree". These trees will become archival and never changed but will be available for off-takes to contribute to "Active " Trees. Note that sources or supplemental information such as photos are not to be added to the Legacy Trees. It is understood that the sources are the Biofiles I created which are being treated on their own separate from the Master Outlines/Legacy Trees. Creating a full set of Legacy Trees is now a very high priority for Allied Families.

Active Trees--- Once we are well along in creating Legacy Trees Volunteer Tree Masters will be recruited to create active trees to be labeled, for example, "Charles Upchurch Allied Families Active Tree" or some other suitable title. Once started these "Active " Trees for each of our enrolled families will be subject to continual improvement. Data to populate and Active Tree can come from a Legacy Tree or from any other source including electronic transfers. The guidelines for Tree Masters for Active Trees will be more complex than the ones for Legacy Trees and are still in preparation. Tree Masters for Active Trees will be expected to collaborate with others who are willing to contribute data. We started a few Active Trees a couple of years ago before we committed to first doing Legacy Trees. Work on such Active trees is now being suspended or kept to simple additions.

I trust that you and your family are doing well. At my end my last Cat Scan a week or so ago showed my tumor stable which is great news. I am one lucky guy.

Sending All Best Wishes for a Merry Christmas~

Phil Upchurch, Manager, Allied Families.

(30)

4 DEC
2017

Subject: Re: Computer Inputs

From: Sam Upchurch <sam.upchurch@gmail.com>

COPIED FOR TREE FILE

Date: Mon, Dec 04, 2017 6:55 am

To: phil@upchurchstory.com

Cc: Jay Buck <jay.buck@alliedfamilies.org>, William-S-0-5-6-7 Gates <w_gates@bellsouth.net>

I think that is a great idea. I haven't entered information in some time but look forward to working on an Active Tree at the appropriate time.

Sam Upchurch
Oakworth Capital Bank
Birmingham, Alabama

SAMUEL EARL U, JR PG11

XFD-12533

Subject: RE: Computer Inputs

From: phil@upchurchstory.com

Date: Tue, Dec 05, 2017 3:05 pm

To: "Sam Upchurch" <sam.upchurch@gmail.com>

Cc: "William-S-0-5-6-7 Gates" <w_gates@bellsouth.net>

COPIED FOR TREE FILE

Hi Sam----

Thanks for your encouraging response. We will count on your help down the road. This past year has seen a surge in the interest of the descendants of Abel Upchurch, Sr in their heritage. We are now in the midst of a complex and time and budget consuming process of converting many of our manually kept records to a digital format to be displayed on the web. In early 2018 we should have our digital platform in much better shape and potential participants will see Allied Families as a much enhanced venture. Our periodic newsletters will reveal our progress.

In the months ahead we will be adding a great focus on Active Trees on Ancestry.com for each of our enrolled families. At that point we will need one or more likely more than one Tree Master for each Active Tree as the Tree Master function will involve working with new Cooperators to infuse new and upgraded data for their tree. This will be a huge step forward and will make our plan of work more comprehensive and rewarding. Rather than having just Old Phil Upchurch entering data we will have dozens of remote computer operatives (Tree Masters) entering data. This will be the key to our long-term success.

Merry Christmas~

Phil Upchurch, Manager, Allied Families.

Subject: Satus of Abel Upchurch, Sr Family

From: phil@upchurchstory.com

Date: Wed, Apr 11, 2018 12:48 pm

To: "Sam-S-0-0-6-Z Upchurch, Jr" <sam.upchurch@gmail.com>

Cc: "Jay Buck" <jay.buck@alliedfamilies.org>, "Nancy McClintock" <Nancy.McClintock@alliedfamilies.org>

Bcc: "Dr. Tom--S-4-0-6-Z Upchurch" <tupchurch41@charter.net>, "Deb-S-4-5-6-7 aaHeck" <debrauheck@aol.com>

Attach: 2018 Form for participating in Upchurch and Allied Families 5 June 2017 revision.docx

Hi Cousin Sam---

In our exchanges last December it seemed you were somewhat inclined to help us complete the Allied Families Tree on Ancestry.com for the RPU Abel Upchurch, Sr Legacy tree. I write to give you an update and to learn if you can help. Forwarded is a recent report on our Tree effort in case it did not come to you. This is a hugely important project. It will lead to us having Active trees which will accelerate our work.

Cousin Bill Gates was making great progress on the Abel Upchurch, Sr Legacy Tree but is out for six months as he recuperates from successful back surgery. Cousin Rubye Bain may be able participate but more help is needed. Would some effort on your part fit with your time/talents/interest?. Our webmaster, Jay /Buck, can get you started. We do hope you will be a 2018 supporter for which a form is attached.

The Abel Upchurch, Sr enrolled family is one of our premium efforts. We need to keep up the momentum.

Sending All Best Wishes~

Phil Upchurch, Founder, Allied Families.



An E-Newsletter to Contacts of Phil Upchurch
and Allied Families



Progress Report on the Creation of Family Trees on
Ancestry.com by UAFA

SAMUEL EARL U, JR PG12

XJD-12533

33

11
APR
2018

Subject: Re: Satus of Abel Upchurch, Sr Family
From: Sam Upchurch <sam.upchurch@gmail.com>
Date: Wed, Apr 11, 2018 1:25 pm
To: phil@upchurchstory.com

I would be happy to help.

34

11
APR
2018

Subject: [FWD: Re: Satus of Abel Upchurch, Sr Family]
From: phil@upchurchstory.com
Date: Wed, Apr 11, 2018 2:13 pm
To: "Jay Buck" <jay.buck@alliedfamilies.org>
Cc: "William-S-0-5-6-7-8 Gates" <w_gates@bellsouth.net>, "Ruby-S-0-5-6-7-8 Bain" <nannyrue4@gmail.com>, "Nancy McClintock" <Nancy.McClintock@alliedfamilies.org>
Bcc: "Dr. Tom-S-4-0-6-Z Upchurch" <tupchurch41@charter.net>, "Deb-S-4-5-6-7 aaHeck" <debrauheck@aol.com>

Hi Jay---

Would you please get in touch with Cousin Sam Upchurch and arrange for him to step in for Bill Gates on the Abel Upchurch, Sr Legacy Tree. It would be nice to keep Cousin Ruby as a participant as well and I am sure you can figure out how to make assignments so that they do not interfere with each other. This is a splendid arrangement to allow us to keep up momentum on the Abel Upchurch, Sr Family. It will be a happy day when we can shift to the Active tree.

Thanks~

Phil Upchurch, Founder, Allied Families.

55

12
APR
2018

Subject: Abel Upchurch Legacy Tree
From: Jay Buck <jay.buck@alliedfamilies.org>
Date: Thu, Apr 12, 2018 10:24 am
To: Sam Upchurch <sam.upchurch@gmail.com>
Attach: Abel Sr - John Continuation.pdf
Guidance for Master Outline Data Entry updated 2017 10 16.docx

Hi Sam

Phil says that you are willing to help us with populating this tree. I am adding you as an editor and attaching the appropriate items for you to get started. you will notice that the last person viewed on the tree was Curtis Quay Hamilton. He is found on page 19A (Image 24 on the PDF) and should be your starting point. My phone number is 636.346.9165 should you have any questions. I work from 9 - 3 CST, Mondays through Thursday.

Thanks

Jay Buck
Allied Families - Chesterfield, MO

SAMUEL EARL U, JR

XJN 12533

Subject: Notification of payment received

From: sam upchurch via PayPal <member@paypal.com>

Date: Sat, May 21, 2016 1:26 pm

To: Phil Upchurch <phil@upchurchstory.com>

22 MAY 2016



ML - A new 2016 AT

May 21, 2016 11:26:34 PDT

member \$350 to Able U,

Transaction ID: 8PY921044J7696416

In enrollment fee in Able U, Sr / Bartley U

Hello Phil Upchurch,

Subid on CS-10 - RPU

You received a payment of \$370.00 USD from sam upchurch
(sam.upchurch@gmail.com)

Thanks for using PayPal. You can now ship any items. To see all the transaction details, log in to your PayPal account.

Important note: sam upchurch has provided an unconfirmed address. Please check the Transaction Details page for this payment to find out whether you will be covered by PayPal Seller Protection.

It may take a few moments for this transaction to appear in your account.

Seller Protection - Eligible

Buyer

sam upchurch
sam.upchurch@gmail.com

Shipping address - unconfirmed

Samuel E. Upchurch, Jr.
2100a Southbridge Parkway
suite 445
Birmingham, AL 35209
United States

**Instructions to merchant**

Per my last Email to you. This should fulfill my portion of the enrollment fee for the Able U. Sr. family. Thanks

Shipping details

You haven't added any shipping details.

Description	Unit price	Qty	Amount
UAFA Online Payment For: UAFA Subscription -	\$20.00 USD	1	\$20.00 USD
UAFA Online Payment For: Finder Support -	\$250.00 USD	1	\$250.00 USD
UAFA Online Payment For: Seeker Support -	\$100.00 USD	1	\$100.00 USD
Subtotal			\$370.00 USD
Total			\$370.00 USD
Payment			\$370.00 USD
Payment sent to phil@upchurchstory.com			

SAMUEL EARL U, JR

XFD-12533



Upchurch & Allied Families Association

Upchurch and Allied Families, Inc. is a not for profit organization under which Phil Upchurch, colleagues, and members perform family and local history work. See www.alliedfamilies.com and www.upchurchhistory.com.
Contact Phil at (636) 898-8516 or (314) 313-4734 (cell)

May 21, 2016

SAM UPCHURCH
2 MONTEREST DRIVE
BIRMINGHAM AL

Dear Sam -

As promised I enclose an offshet from my master outline for your part of the family - namely details on the John Upchurch line in the Abel U, Sr/ Bartley U subclan.

John U 1835-1906 and his children & grand children are covered in the first 3 pages.

The descendants (if any/ if known) are covered in continuation sections "CS" or shown on the left hand side of the 3 pages. Four CS (10, 11, 28, 29) are provided - after the pink sheet.

I will welcome any corrections or additions to these records. We can provide more master outline offshots for collateral lines or later generations if you request

Our plan is to have a Family Tree on Ancestry.com for each enrolled family. The tree for Abel U, Sr, as now planned, would go only through the 9th generation (the material before the pink sheet).

Each name shown in the attached Offshoot is backed up by a hard copy Profile sometimes running at many pages (I have 20 file cabinets of them). For each enrolled family we plan to transcribe and place on our website the Profiles for the Patriarch (Abel U, Sr in your case) and their children & grandchildren - and their spouses. So far we have 24 volunteers working remotely transcribing Profiles. We will need volunteers (as many) from the descendants of Abel U, Sr to speed progress on the enrollment of the Abel U, Sr Family.

Please do let me know of your special interests.

Sincerely
Phil Upchurch



Upchurch & Allied Families Association

Upchurch and Allied Families, Inc. is a not for profit organization under which Phil Upchurch, colleagues, and members perform family and local history work. See www.alliedfamilies.com and www.upchurchhistory.com.
Contact Phil at (636) 898-8516 or (314) 313-4734 (cell)

January 23, 2017

Dear Sam,

The enclosed letter documents your generous 2016 support of Allied Families. The enclosed U.I.³ for 2016 shows our steps to digital you have helped to achieve.

Provided is a summary of what we have done in our steps and what we hope for in 2017 with your help. Of our 200 participants the burden to fund our \$25,000 2017 budget falls largely on about 50 of us. Whatever encouragement you can provide will be welcomed.

I will be in NC March 29 - April 2 working to perfect our Cary Facility. It would be great to have you come join us and see the progress made.

We are expanding our Board and hope for a candidate from the Phil Upchurch, & family, would you be a candidate?

In Appreciation

Phil Upchurch

RENEWAL
FORM
ENCLOSED

SAMUEL EARL U, JR

XII-12533

10 FEB 1980

MR SAMUEL E UPCHURCH JR
4625 FINE MOUNTAIN RD
BIRMINGHAM, AL 35213

Dear Mr Upchurch

Recently I received a letter from Mrs Samuel
Upchurch of 3824 Forest Glen, Birmingham in
which she placed an order and paid for
a one year subscription to Upchurch Bulletin
on your behalf. The first issue will be sent
to you in due course. It will be ready
for the printer in about two weeks and
should be ready for distribution about
March 1, 1980.

Enclosed herewith are some extra
flyers as U B in case you can use
them.

Sincerely yours
Phil Upchurch
[ROBERT PHILLIP UPCHURCH]

[Print](#) | [Close Window](#)

Subject: Re: UAFA 2019 Membership
From: Sam Upchurch <sam.upchurch@gmail.com>
Date: Mon, Dec 31, 2018 6:20 pm
To: phil@upchurchstory.com
Cc: Jay Buck <jay.buck@alliedfamilies.org>

Thanks for all you are doing and have done.

Sam Upchurch
Oakworth Capital Bank
Birmingham, Alabama

On Dec 31, 2018, at 4:21 PM, <phil@upchurchstory.com> <phil@upchurchstory.com> wrote:

Hi Sam-----

Many thanks for your 2018 generous \$500 donation to Allied Families which has arrived. We will credit your 2019 membership as prepaid. A portion of your donation will be allocated to the long-term support fund for the Abel Upchurch, Sr Family. Your contribution will allow us to keep up the momentum gained in 2018. several members of the Abel Upchurch, Sr Family are stepping up to bat. We are please your Cousin Howard Burton Upchurch, Jr has joined our Board. Bill Gates is doing great work on the Abel Upchurch, Sr Legacy Tree on Ancestry. And so it goes. Looking forward to a great 2019.

Happy New Year~

Phil Upchurch, Founder, Allied Families.

Copyright © 2003-2019. All rights reserved.

UPCHURCH DEATHS - KY - DOWNLOAD IN LTR 20 JAN
2001 CHARLES JOHN PETERSON, JR TO RPU PG(6)

KENTUCKY DEATHS, FROM ROOTSWEB.

SURNAME	GIVEN	MI	AGE	COUNTY OF DEATH	COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	DATE OF DEATH	VOL	CERT#	VOL.
UPCHURCH	PAUL	E	044	WAYNE	WAYNE	08-20-1991	049	24420	1991
UPCHURCH	PRENTIS	M	081	WAYNE	WAYNE	11-23-1989	062	30544	1989
UPCHURCH	RACHEL		058	BARREN		02-19-1934	006	02712	1934
UPCHURCH	RAMON	3	U/1	MCCREARY		10-11-1917	058	28534	1917
UPCHURCH	RAY		012	WAYNE		12-04-1938	064	31917	1938
UPCHURCH	RAYMOND		071	PULASKI	MCCREARY	10-22-1965	054	26794	1965
UPCHURCH	RICHARD	H	069	DAVISS	DAVISS	05-13-1987	023	11074	1987
UPCHURCH	RIDLEY	C	053	CLINTON	TENN	04-20-1962	016	07526	1962
UPCHURCH	ROBERT		032	CLINTON		03-14-1936	027	13008	1936
UPCHURCH	ROBERT	T	082	JEFFERSON	HART	10-05-1997	057	28403	1997
UPCHURCH	RONALD		038	ADAIR	ADAIR	06-27-1984	037	18302	1984
UPCHURCH	ROOSEVELT	L	058	PULASKI	MCCREARY	01-22-1984	009	04174	1984
UPCHURCH	ROSA		066	CLINTON	CLINTON	12-30-1939	024	11772	1940
UPCHURCH	ROSCOE		064	PULASKI	WAYNE	08-04-1967	045	22425	1967
UPCHURCH	ROSCOE	S	063	MONROE	TENNESSEE	07-12-1976	040	19749	1976
UPCHURCH	ROSIER	E	028	CLINTON	TENNESSEE	08-09-1948	032	15967	1948
UPCHURCH	ROY	K	040	WAYNE	WAYNE	03-29-1959	023	11143	1959
UPCHURCH	RUBY		084	WAYNE	WAYNE	02-07-1998	012	05752	1998
UPCHURCH	RUBY	F	076	WAYNE	WAYNE	08-12-1986	044	21941	1986
UPCHURCH	RUBY	N	085	CLINTON	CLINTON	01-22-1999	001	00353	1999
UPCHURCH	RUTH		087	MERCER		04-21-1932	025	12304	1932
UPCHURCH	RUTH	B	052	FAYETTE	WAYNE	11-11-1979	062	30934	1979
UPCHURCH	SALLY		089	WAYNE		03-26-1915	017	08439	1915
UPCHURCH	SAMUEL	G T	071	WAYNE		01-24-1939	006	02825	1939
UPCHURCH	SANDRA		031	ADAIR	ADAIR	02-01-1983	027	13015	1983
UPCHURCH	SHADE		083	WAYNE		01-25-1931	063	31180	1931
UPCHURCH	SHADE		083	WAYNE		01-25-1931	063	31197	1931
UPCHURCH	SHADERICF	A	089	WAYNE		12-04-1933	062	30839	1933
UPCHURCH	STANLEY	S	039	CLINTON	CLINTON	04-15-1992	018	08572	1992

① Samuel Greer U b 15 SEP 1867 d 1939 and

(1) Hannah Rice b 1858, d 1936. Her brother was John Rice who m'd Mary Belle U.

(2) Mary Brown

Samuel Greer was son of Henry Alvin U of George / John U Clan (29, pg 85) - Henry Alvin U line

② See Ltr 9 JUL 1993 Norma Jeann Gooding to RPU

Samuel Greer U b Monticello, Wayne Co, KY.

③ From Book - Wayne Co, KY Cemeteries Pg 374

CABEL GROVE CEMETERY

GREER U b 15 SEP 1867 - 24 JAN 1937

[Note: The find number of SG4 not found in this cemetery - RPU]

④ See Ltr 22 SEP 1998 Eleanor Louise Baber to RPU - Pg 116

Samuel Greer U d Wayne Co, KY m'd (?) Clinton Co, KY

Hannah Rice

⑤ ITEM IN LTR 3 AUG 1999 NORMA SUE ROGERS TO RPU - PG: 48. FROM THE WAYNE COUNTY, KY OUTLOOK MONTICELLO, KY DATE:

UPCHURCH, SAMUEL G.

Death: Jan 24, 1939

Charge to: Ed Upchruch

○ From Ltr 8 MAY 2007 Elizabeth Cane Patton to RPH- Pgs 5, 12

I. George U - Head of clan

A. John U, VI

1. Henry Alvin U

a. Samuel Greer U

md (2nd) About 1924 (?) Mary Brown¹¹

NOTE: Pg 12 is
1930 census for
Clinton Co, KY
and shows

- i. ^U Bonnie B. U. b. 15 JUL 1925 (Russell Co, KY)
- ii. ^U James E. U b. 25 AUG 1926 (Russell Co, KY)
- iii. ^U Elmer Freeman U (or Freeman Elmer U)
b. 10 OCT 1930 (Wayne Co, KY)

Sam G. Greer owns

his name age 60 md age 17 (he would have been md 1884 - his 1st wy - which is otherwise shown as 1887). In the home is his 2nd wife Mary [Mary Brown] age 26 md at age 20 have md about 1924. The three young children are presumably of the 2nd wy. They are Bonnie B. 4 ³/₁₂, James 2 ⁷/₁₂, and Freeman 1 ⁷/₁₂ (Elsewhere called Elmer)

See 17 DEC 1999 Charles John Peterson, Jr. D KPA Page 83-83
 Output from ROOTSWEB

BIRTH NAME	BORN	DIED	SUBMITTER
<u>Upchurch, Samuel Hampton Fant</u>	1 May 1891	21 Jan 1944	beamr rdlemans
Upchurch, Samuel Lafayette, Sr.	11 MAY 1860	McMinnville, Warren Co., TN 23 JUL 1957	Amarillo, Potter Co., Texas rdlemans
Upchurch, Samuel Pirese	16 Aug 1852	23 Sep 1922	csaflags
Upchurch, Samuel Taylor	11 Oct 1912		csaflags
Upchurch, Shelby Dean	13 Feb 1926		csaflags
Upchurch, Silas	18 AUG 1806	NC	gmcflc

- ① Samuel Grady U ↑ b 9 DEC 1872 & 29 MAR 1945. mnd (1st)
1893 Ella Dishman, mnd (2) 30 SEP 1902 Emma Gustafson
U, Ella mnd b 26 AUG 1874, & 2 JUN 1910 dau of J. M.
& Texas Dishman. They had 6 children.
Shadrach → Silas → Rachel U. } Samuel Grady U.
mnd James U. (29, pg 72)

- ② See FL1 20 JAN 1980 Virgil Lewis U & RPY
I. Richard U III (Head of Clan)
A. Clalurn U
1. Lunsford U
a. Jim U (James John U or John James U)
i Gertrude U mnd Grady U ↑

- ③ See GENFORM OUTPUT - BIOFILE OF CHARLES JOHN
PETERSON, JR - ENTRY 18 NOV 1999 - ITEMS 105

105 • Samuel Grady Upchurch 1872-1945 TN - Cory Williams 12/24/98

CROSS FILE: SAMUEL GRADY U ↑
CORY WILLIAMS

- ④ See GENFORM OUTPUT - BIOFILE OF CHARLES JOHN
PETERSON, JR - ENTRY 18 NOV 1999 - ITEMS 107, 108, 157

107 • Re: Samuel Grady Upchurch 1872-1945 TN - Margery Harkness Casares 2/07/99

108 • Re: Samuel Grady Upchurch 1872-1945 TN - Margery Harkness Casares 2/07/99

157 • Re: UPCHURCH STORY - TN - Margery Harkness Casares 2/06/99

CROSS LIST: MARGERY CLAIR HARKNESS
SAMUEL GRADY U ↑

⑤ See Jt 19 JUN 1999 Eleanor Louise Baker D RPU Pg 228,232

I. SAMUEL GRADY U (of the George U/ Shadrach U subclan - Silas U line) b 9 DEC 1872 (Fentress Co, TN) d 29 MAR 1945 (ma (1st) 1893 (1) Ella Dishman b 26 AUG 1874 (1) d 2 JUN 1910 (1), dau of James Monroe Dishman & Texas - - ma (2nd) (1) Emma Gertrude U, of the Richard U, III/Calvin U, I subclan - Lunsford U line.
CHILDREN OF ABOVE TWO MARRIAGES:

MG #1:

CHILDREN	
1	Name: Mable Upchurch Born: 08 April 1896 Married: 14 November 1915 Died: Unknown Spouse: George W. Burk
F	in: Prob. Fentress County, Tennessee in: Prob. Tom Bean, Texas in: Prob. Tom Bean, Texas
2	Name: Pearl Upchurch Born: 05 September 1898 Died: 05 July 1905
F	in: ? in: ?

MG #2:

CHILDREN	
1	Name: Aylmer Upchurch Born: 09 September 1904 Married: 01 May 1926 Died: Unknown Spouse: Alma Johnson b. 12 Mar 1904
M	in: Prob. Fentress County, Tennessee in: ? in: lived in Minden, Louisiana
2	Name: Alta Margaret Upchurch Born: 09 September 1904 Married: Abt. 1925 Died: 25 November 1963 Spouse: Letcher Cox Harkness
F	in: Stamps, Arkansas in: ? in: Minden, Louisiana
3	Name: Thurston Upchurch Born: 10 August 1907
M	
4	Name: Carolyn Upchurch Born: 27 April 1910 Married: 04 November 1926 Spouses: John Dobbs, Alva B. Wrenn (2) m.d. 30 June 1948
F	in: Roseboro, Arkansas in: ?

d. 1 Jan 1933

Ch. John Gracey Dobbs d. age 6 mos. No date
John F. Dobbs b. 8 Jan. 1932

- ① See Ht 17 DEC 1999 Charles John Peterson, Jr. & R. P. U
 This 83 Page letter included many downloads from
 the Internet. Below are some of the suppliers of
 information and their Upchurch Connection, if known.
1. Gary Murray Pg (11) - Descendant of John Carpenter d 1838.
 who m'd Elizabeth U D/o Benjamin U - Wood of Ga.
 2. Wynum Keiths Pg (12) - Interested in U's of Franklin Co, Va
 3. "Helen". Pg (12) Descendant of Sallie Jane U b 4 NOV 1855
 of the Jubal U, & Stephen U Subclan
 4. Carol A. Johnson Pg (13) - U's of Southern IL
 5. Cindy Woods Pg (3) - Lived once in Benton, IL - Knew a
 Lang U whose mother lived in Mt Vernon, IL
 6. Judith Upchurch Engle Pg (3) U's of Benton, IL
 7. Cherle Clark Pg (16) - member of Joseph U b 1775 Group
 8. Scott Mildner Owens Pg (22/67) His wife is descendant
 of Abel U, & who was her GGGF
 9. Mary Ann (Brooks) Timmings Pg (25) - Info on U Brunswick
 Co, VA
 10. Helen Causey Pg (29) Re Upchurch → Ashman → Marsh
 11. Elaine O. Day Pg (26) Her GGGF = Ambrose Amos U
 12. "ACLANTON" Pg (27) and Bridgett (U) Lyscomb Pg (25)
 both interested in the Charles U / Charity U Subclan
 13. Jamie Alhson - Interested in William Estell U s/o
 Thomas H. U of the Charles U / Reuben U Subclan
 14. Mindy Upchurch Blairmndy Pg (28) - A 1999 Introductn
 15. Margery Clair (Harkness) (Allen) Casarez & Cory Williams
 interested in Samuel Grady U Family of the George W
 Shadrach U SC - Silas U Son - Pg (29) (30)

SAMUEL H.

U.

① Tombstone in Inwood Baptist Church shows
Samuel H. Ughurch b 10 APR 1921 d 14 APR 1921 (21)

② See notes of RPA 3 OCT 1983 visit to Davis Ruth U
Her brother, Samuel H. U., b Norfolk, VA d
Norfolk, VA. [He was son of Rex Edgar U
& gr of Bartley Jefferson U of the Nathan U/
Gilbert U Subclass].

③ See NY 7 JAN 1984 Davis Ruth U to RPA
H = Samuel Hugh U.

○ INWOOD BAPTIST CHURCH CEMETERY, WAKE CO, NC
 SWIFT CREEK TOWNSHIP - RHAMKATTE - INSCRIPTIONS
 RECORDED BY RPH 19 JUN 2006. RPH NOTES BELOW MELD
 DETAILS ON STONES & CHURCH LIST PRINTED 16 FEB 2000
 LATER INPUTS SHOWN BY []. FAMILY UPCHURCH

168 REX E. U 4 MAY 1894 - 31 AUG 1960

169 RUTH S. U 4 NOV 1900 - 23 JUN 1959 WIFE OF 168

170A ALLEN REX U 25 AUG 1923 - 5 AUG 1996

170B SAMUEL H. U 10 APR 1921 - 14 APR 1992

170C JACLYN HOLK NEAL 23 MAR 1948 - 24 DEC 2003

475 WILLIAM CLINTON U 1 DEC 1888 - 22 APR 1963 SON OF 507

S/O 961 386 2 GILBERT UPCHURCH 1792 - 1845

W/O 386 387 3 LUCRETIA UPCHURCH 3 MAY 1807 - 26 SEP 1877

D/O 386 388 4 MARIAH UPCHURCH 19 JUL 1820 - 30 DEC 1900

S/O 386 389 5 LASTER UPCHURCH 26 JUL 1830 - 31 DEC 1905

D/O 419 390 6 LENA UPCHURCH L. J. U 1870 - 1947

S/O 419 391 7 WIS UPCHURCH 1884 - 1959

D/O 419 392 8 MAUDE UPCHURCH M. RAY U 21 JUL 1886 - 2 DEC 1975

W/O 430 419 BESSIE UPCHURCH D. ELDORA U 25 SEP 1898 - 10 MAR 1984

S/O 419 430 ROBERT UPCHURCH R. JEFFERSON U 28 JAN 1880 - 13 APR 1948

S/O 960 507 JOHN W. UPCHURCH 1855 - 1935

D/O 507 508 ELDORA UPCHURCH E. KENDALL WRIGHT U 1860 - 1948

D/O 960 509 BIRDIE UPCHURCH 6 MAY 1897 - 16 MAY 1897

H/O 509 510 RICHARD WEAVER O. R. W., JR 21 SEP 1918 - 12 AUG 1919

S/O 386 419 JEFF UPCHURCH 1841 - 1929

W/O 419 420 AURORA UPCHURCH A. RAY U 1849 - 1904

D/O 419 421 PATTIE UPCHURCH P. A. U 1878 - 1935

S/O 419 422 MALCOM UPCHURCH 1874 - 1938

S/O 419 423 G. H. UPCHURCH 28 FEB 1882 - 8 JUL 1957

S/O 425 424 BENNIE UPCHURCH B. J. U 22 AUG 1932 - 10 FEB 1956

S/O 419 425 FRANK UPCHURCH F. J. U 2 OCT 1888 - 31 OCT 1968

W/O 425 426 EDNA W. UPCHURCH 2 FEB 1896 - 16 MAY 1988

1) [GILBERT U IS NOT BURIED HERE BUT A STONE
 HAS BEEN PLACED HERE IN HIS HONOR - RPH]

○ IN WOOD BAPT CH CEM - SWIFT CREEK TSP - WAKE CO.,
NC - MEMBERS OF THE UPCHURCH FAMILY

Upchurch, Allen Rex, b. 25 Aug 1923, d. 5 Aug 1996, mason
Upchurch, Bennie J., b. 22 Aug 1932, d. 10 Feb 1956, "Bitsy"
Upchurch, Bessie Elnora, b. 25 Sep 1898, d. 10 Mar 1984
Upchurch, Birdie, b. 6 May 1897, d. 16 May 1897
Upchurch, Edna W., b. 2 Feb 1896, d. 16 May 1988
Upchurch, Eldora Kendall Wright, b. 1860, d. 1943
Upchurch, Frank J., b. 2 Oct 1888, d. 31 Oct 1968
Upchurch, G. Malcolm, b. 1874, d. 1938
Upchurch, G.H., b. 23 Feb 1882, d. 8 Jul 1957
Upchurch, Gilbert, b. 1792, d. 1845
Upchurch, Jeff, b. 1841, d. 1929, 1st NC Reg., Co. G
Upchurch, John W., b. 1855, d. 1935
Upchurch, Laster, b. 26 Jul 1830, d. 31 Dec 1905
Upchurch, Lena, b. 1870, d. 1947
Upchurch, Lucretia, b. 3 May 1802, d. 26 ??? 1872
Upchurch, Lucretia, b. Mar 1802, d. Aug 1878 OR
Upchurch, Marian, b. 19 Jul 1820, d. 30 Dec 1900
Upchurch, Maude Ray, b. 21 Jul 1886, d. 2 Dec 1975
Upchurch, Pattie A., b. 1878, d. 1935
Upchurch, Rex E., b. 4 May 1894, d. 31 Aug 1968
Upchurch, Robert Jefferson, b. 28 Jan 1880, d. 13 Apr 1948
Upchurch, Ruth S., b. 4 Nov 1900, d. 23 Jul 1959
Upchurch, Samuel H. b. 10 Apr 1921, d. 14 Apr 1921
Upchurch, William Clinton, b. 7 Dec 1888, d. 22 Apr 1963
Upchurch, Wis, b. 1884, d. 1959

Martin, Eleanor Upchurch, b. 1875, d. 1968

Perry, Bessie U., b. 1872, d. 1962

○ See #1 26 JAN 1999 Charles Forest Bryan to RPA-Pg 26, 28

I. Sherwood U - Neal of clan

A. Eliza U

1. William M. U

a. John Thomas U

i. Samuel Jones U MAY 1892 Md. (1st)

Lula McCullough 124 SEP 1998 (1)

& (1) (Bar - Sardis Methodist Church Cem.,
Church Co, SC); nd 2nd (1) Essie Selmon

ii. Robert Forest U 1 JAN 1894

nd 1) Esther McCarnes

(I) Dorothy U

(II) Tommie U (M)

(III) Jimmie U

Lula McCullough
& 9 AUG 1926

CENSUS RECORDS FOR PART OF W^m MU Line IN THE SHERWOOD U/
ELIAS U SUBCLAN - RPH 15 SEP 20101870 CENSUS - GOWDEYSVILLE
TWP, UNION CO., SCW^m U 30 bNL Farm Worker

EMMA U 25 bSC

GEORGE U 10 bX

JOHN U 2 bNL

JAMES U 6/12 bNL

1880 CENSUS - GOWDEYSVILLE TWP
UNION CO., SCW^m U 46 bNL F&M bNL

EMILY U wife 38 bX F&M bX

JOHN T. U SON 11 bX

JAMES I. U SON 9 bX

WHITE U SON 5 bX

ANNIE Q U DAU 6 bX

EDDIE U SON 3 bX

ZEB VANCE U SON 6 M bSC

1910 CENSUS - CHEROKEE CO., SC
GOWDEYSVILLE TWP

Boyer Metcalf 36 NC

Mary 23 SC (7,2,2)

daughter Bengie 5 SC

Eva 2 SC

mother-in-law Emily Upchurch

66 SC (-,-,-) widow

John T. Upchurch 41 SC farmer

Maggie 42 SC (22,9,7)

Sam 19 SC

son Ben?? [Frank??] 16 SC

son Ben D. 14 SC

William 12 SC

Rhett 9 SC

Calvin 6 SC

Nellie May 2 SC

James J. Upchurch 40 SC

wife Nannie 25 SC (7,2,2)

Claire 4 SC

Gadsen 5 SC

William Upchurch 34 SC

Eunice? 25 SC (11,5,4)

Clarence 10 SC

Robert 8 SC

Clyde 4 SC

Olin 2 SC

Zeb Upchurch 30 SC laborer

Margaret 25 SC (8,4,3)

Gracie Roy 6 SC

William A. 5 SC

Lucy 2 SC

Albert G. Upchurch 28 SC

Effie 20 SC (6,3,2)

Lionel 5 SC

Mary Ellen 3 SC

Edward Upchurch 32 SC labor(er)

Belle 25 SC (7,4,4)

Eula 6 SC

John 3 SC

Blanche 2 SC

Effie 2/12 SC

brother-in-law Rusty Louis? 50 SC

aunt Sarah Huntington? 70 NC

I. SHERWOOD U
1771-1850
HEAD OF CLAN
A. ELIAS U.
1791-1844
1. W^m M. U.MD (1ST) M. A. HARDEN
MD (2ND) EMMA
POUNCE STROOP

A. GEORGE U.

A. JOHN THOMAS U.

A MD (MARGARET
FAULKNER

A I. JAMES REDDEN U.

A II. SAMUEL JONES U.

A III. ROBT. FORREST U.

A IV. W^m FAULKNER U.

A V. BENJ. DAVIS U.

A VI. JESSE U. RNETT

A VII. JOHN CALVIN U.

A VIII. NELLIE MAEU.

A C. JAMES ISSAC U

A MD (?) HAN SPENCER

A I. CLARE U

A II. GADSEN U

A A. W^m HENRY U MD (?) EMMA SPENCER

A A. CLARENCE U; II. ROBERT T. U; III. CLYDE U; IV. OWEN U

A A. EDWARD RANDOLPH U MD (?) FANNIE BELL SMITH

A A. EULA U; II. JOHN VERNON U; III. BLANCIE U;

A A. EFFIE U ("BONNIE")

A A. ZEBULON VANCE U MD (?) MARGARET BOLIN

A A. GRACIE ROY U; II. WM ANDO U; III. LUCY U.

A A. ALBERT SIDNEY U MD (?) EFFIE WRIGHT

A A. LIONEL U; II. MARY ELLEN U (ELLA?)

A A. MARY ELIZABETH U MD (?) BOYCE RUCKER METCALF

A A. VIRGINIA PEARL METCALF "BENGIE"; II. EVA RAE

METCALF

1900 CENSUS - CHEROKEE CO., SC
GOWDEYSVILLE TWP

HOUSEHOLD

FARMER

A. John T. Upchurch May 1868 32 SC

Maggie June 1867 32 SC (11,5,4)

Sam Jones May 1892 8 SC

Forest R. January 1894 6 SC

Davis May 1885 5 SC

William Faulkner October 1897 2 SC

FARMER

B. William Upchurch May 1833 67 NC

Emily P. May 1845 55 NC (30,10,7)

James O? May 1873 27 NC

Edward R. March 1879 21 NC

Zeb V?am March 1881 19 SC

Albert June 1884 16 SC

Mary August 1886 13 SC

SAMUEL JONES U

XID-48412

RECORDS FOR THE SHERWOOD U/ELIAS U SUBCLAN

- 13 SEP 2012 - RPU

1900 CENSUS SC
CHEROKEE CO
GOWDEYSVILLE

1910 CENSUS-SC
CHEROKEE CO
GOWDEYSVILLE

1920 CENSUS - SC
CHEROKEE CO
GOWDEYSVILLE

Name, MD 11 YRS	Age
John T Upchurch HD	MAY 1868 32 SC
Maggie Upchurch WIF (54)	JUN 1867 32
Sam Jones Upchurch SON	MAY 1892 8
Forest R Upchurch SON	JAN 1894 6
Davis Upchurch SON SON	MAY 1895 5
William Foulkner Upchurch	1897 24
Edgar Sturm - BOARDER - S	1872 28 NC

Name MD 22 YRS [97]	Age
John T Upchurch HD	1869 41
Maggie Upchurch WIF	1868 42
Sam Upchurch SON	1891 19
Forest Upchurch SON	1894 16
Ben D Upchurch SON	1896 14
William Upchurch SON	1898 12
Rhett Upchurch SON	1901 9
Colron Upchurch SON	1904 6
Nellie May Upchurch DAN	1908 2

John T Upchurch HD	1869 51
Maggie Upchurch WIF	1868 52
Fa*SI Upchurch SON S	1896 24
Rhett Upchurch SON	1901 19
Calvin Upchurch SON	1904 16
Nellie Upchurch DAN	1908 12
Hattie Upchurch DAN	1912 8

I SHERWOOD U - HEAD OF CLAN
A. ELIAS U

Δ I. WILLIAM M. U b 1838 (RUTHERFORD CO. NC)
Δ MD (2ND) (1) EMMA PURNICE STROUP b 1845
"EMILY"

Δ Q. JOHN THOMAS U b MAY 19, 1868 (SC) d 21 DEC 1956
(GREENVILLE CO. NC) (BUR - GAFFNEY, SC)

Δ MD 1899 (1) MAGGIE ELIZABETH FAULKNER
Δ I. JAMES REDDEN U
Δ A. SAMUEL JONES U
Δ M. ROBERT FORREST U
Δ IV. BENJAMIN DAVIS U
Δ V. WILLIAM FAULKNER U
Δ VI. MOLLIE RAE U

John T Upchurch



Added by: wndwiker



Cemetery Photo
Added by: wndwiker

→ M. JESSIE RHETT
Δ III. JOHN CALVIN U
Δ IV. NELLIE MAE U
Δ V. HATTIE MAY U

Birth: May 19, 1868
Death: Dec. 21, 1956

Family links:
Spouse: Maggie E Upchurch (1867 - 1935)

Burial:
Mount Ararat Baptist Church
Gaffney
Cherokee County
South Carolina, USA

Created by: wndwiker
Record added: Jan 31, 2011
Find A Grave Memorial# 64973591

Web: Greenville County,
South Carolina, Obituary Index,

Name: John Thos Upchurch

Publication Date: 23 Dec 1956

Death Date: Abt 1956

Age: Age 88

Birth Date: abt 1868

Alexander/Bynum/Fincannon Family
Owner: jeep lady 150

John T Upchurch
Birth May 1868 in South Carolina
Death

1880 Residence
Age: 12 Goudeysville, Union, South Carolina.

1889 Marriage to Maggie Upchurch
Age: 21

Parents

William Upchurch
1833 -
Emily P
1845 -

Spouse & Children

Maggie Upchurch
1867 -

Private

Sam Jones Upchurch
1892 -

Forest Upchurch
1894 -

Ben Davis Upchurch
1895 - 1948

Fa*SI Upchurch
1896 -

William Foulkner Upchurch
1897 -

Rhett Upchurch
1901 -

Calvin Upchurch
1904 -

Colron Upchurch
1904 -

Nellie May Upchurch
1908 -

- ① From Pgs 11-15 of It 16 FEB 2000 William Lee Pattullo & RA
[Downloaded from records of RICKY DON LEMON]

- I. Samuel Lafayette U, Sr b 11 MAY 1860 (McMinnville, Warren Co, TN)
d 23 JUL 1957 (Amarillo, Potter Co, TX) (Bur.-Mem, Ph., Amarillo, TX) "FATE"
m d (1st) NANCY MC DOWELL; m d (2nd) 30 MAY 1906 (Paris, Lamar Co, TX)
EFFIE MAY TURNER b 24 OCT 1890 (Moore Springs, TX) d 16 JAN
1978 (Amarillo, Potter Co, TX) [SSN 462-86-4659] dau of JAMES MONROE
TURNER & SUSAN PAULINE POTEET
A. "Dolly Lee U b 24 MAR 1909 (near Paris, Lamar Co, TX) d 22 MAY
1972 (near Paris, Lamar Co, TX)
B. "Paralee Dolly U
C. "Flossie Marie U b 23 NOV 1913 (near Paris, Warren, Lamar
Co, TX) d 15 FEB 1994 (Paris, Lamar Co, TX) m d Leonard Carlton
Ballard
D. "Irene Monroe U
E. "Samuel Lafayette U, Jr.
F. "Carter Eugene U m d Juanita Frances Moore
1. Ronnie Wayne U b 12 JUL 1948 (Depot, Lamar
Co, TX) d 3 JUN 1999 (Amarillo, Potter Co, TX)
m d Linda Fleming
G. "Carl Kenneth U b 13 JUN 1925 (near Paris, Lamar Co, TX)
H. "Jerry Odell U b 12 JAN 1927 (near Paris, Lamar Co, TX)

[NOTE: RPA Records show Samuel Lafayette U, Sr is the son
of Joseph B. U of the Joseph U / Ambrose F. U Subgroup]

- ② Marriage Records - 11 NOV 1998

UPCHURCH, Lafagett

Wife: Nancy MC DOWELL

Marriage

Marriage Date: 13 Sep 1886

Recorded in: Warren, Tennessee

Source: FHL Number 571564

Dates: 1886-1895

- ③ See Texas Death Records

Samuel J. U d 23 JUL 1957 (Randall Co, TX)

SAMUEL LAFAYETTE U, SR ² XFD-56605

(14) PARTIAL CENSUS RECORDS FOR THE JOSEPH U/AMBROSE
F. U SUBGROUP - RPU 15 OCT 2011

1850 CENSUS - TN

WARREN CO.

DIST 11

Ambrose Upchurch 1804 46 TN
Charity Upchurch 1822 28 NC
Martha Upchurch 1831 19 TN
Mary Upchurch 1833 17
Charity Upchurch 1835 15
John Upchurch 1838 12
Thomas Upchurch 1840 10
James Upchurch 1843 7
Joseph Upchurch 1845 5
Elizabeth Upchurch 1849 1

1860 CENSUS - TN

WARREN CO

PO - McMENVILLE

Charity Upchurch 1817 43
Thomas Upchurch 1840 20
James Upchurch 1842 18
Joseph Upchurch 1844 16
Elizabeth Upchurch 1848 12

1870 CENSUS - TN

WARREN CO. DIST 15

PO - McMENVILLE

Joseph Npehuret 1846 24 TN
Parella Npehuret 1848 22
Samuel Npehuret 1866 4
Mary C Npehuret 1868 2

1880 CENSUS - TN

WARREN CO. - DIST 14

→ Jos
Isa. Upchurch HD 1846 34
Marthy Upchurch WFI 1847 33
S. L. Upchurch SON 1867 13
M. E. Upchurch DAW 1868 12
J. A. Upchurch SON 1871 9
H. A. Upchurch DAW 1874 6
James Upchurch SON 1875 5
D. C. Upchurch SON 1879 1

1900 CENSUS - TN

WARREN CO. DIST 15

Name	MD	YRS	Age
John Upchurch	HD		1872 28 TN
Mellie Upchurch	WIF	[32] FEB 1878	22
Esta Upchurch	DAU		AUG 1894 5
Lester Upchurch	SON		DEC 1897 2

1920 CENSUS - TN

WARREN CO. CIVIL DIST 3

Name	MD	Age
John N?Pehilck	HD	1868 52
Mellie N?Pehilck	WIF	1879 41
Estie N?Pehilck	DAU - S	1895 25
Crockett N?Pehilck	SON - S	1901 19
Myrtle N?Pehilck	DAU	1906 14
Delia N?Pehilck	DAU	1909 11
Ewin N?Pehilck	BRO	1888 32

I, JOSEPH U - HEAD OF GROUP

b 5 DEC 1775 (VA)

W A. AMBROSE F. U

b ABOUT 1805 (TN)

d OCT 1851 (TN)

Δ MD () CHARITY

PURSER b 1812/1817/1822 (NC) [WAS SHE HIS 2ND WIFE? RPU]

Δ 1. MARTHA U b ABOUT 1831 (TN)

Δ 2. MARY U "POLLY" b ABOUT 1833 (TN)

Δ 3. CHARITY U b ABOUT 1835 (TN)

Δ 4. JOHN W. U b FEB 1838 (TN)

Δ 5. THOMAS CURT U b ABOUT 1840 (TN)

Δ 6. JAMES K. U b 1842/1843 (TN)

Δ 7. JOSEPH B. U b JUN 1845 (TN) d 8 JUL 1916 (WARREN CO., TN)

Δ MD () PARELEE BOREN "MARTY" b AUG 1847

Δ a. SAMUEL LAFAYETTE U, SR "FATE" b 11 MAY 1860 (WARREN CO., TN) VS b 1866/1867?

Δ b. MARY ELIZABETH U b ABOUT 1868

Δ c. JOHN AMBERS U b 17 JUL 1868 (TN) VS b 1871/1872

Δ MD 6 MAY 1893 (TN) MELVINA C. CANTRELL "MELVE"

Δ d. ESTA ELIZABETH U b 2 AUG 1894 (WARREN CO., TN)

ΔΔ i. WILLIAM LESTER U b 29 DEC 1897 (WARREN CO., TN); i.e. U b 1901 (TN);

ΔΔ j. MYRTLE U b ABT 1905 (TN); u. DELIA U b ABT 1909 (TN)

ΔΔΔ k. HETTIE ANN U b ABT 1874 (TN); l. JAMES B. U b 23 OCT 1878; f. CROCKETT U b 1879

Δ l. EWING U WWI, WWII b 22 MAY 1887 (WARREN CO., TN)

* MORE CHILDREN BORN BETWEEN date - RPU

⑤ See Ltr Cynthia U to RPH 7 JUN 1996

I. Samuel Lafayette U, Sr

A Samuel Lafayette U, b 1860 d 1951
(Moved McMinnville, TN to TX in 1920^{1/2})
md 1st () - - - 1st md (2nd) (TX) - - - 2nd

1st Wallace U

2nd Johnny U b 1888-d 1985

a. Clyde U b 1919 (Report, Lamar Co, TX)
md 1946 (Paris, TX) - - - moved

to CA 1949

i. Cynthia U b 1951 (Sacramento, CA)
md () Duane Rogers

b. Clydes U b 1919 (Report, Lamar Co, TX)

c. Wendy U

d. Christine U

3rd Zorry U

4th Larry U

5th Donny U

6th Mag U

7th Bobby U

8th Paraleen

9th Irene U md - - Bayless
(Lived in Amarillo, TX)

10th Flossy U

11th Samuel U

12th Kurt U

13th Kenneth O'Sell U

B. Robert U & Bobby U came to TX
with his brother S.L. U, Jr
from McMinnville, Warren Co,
TN in 1920^{1/2}

[NOTE: My records are fragmentary but tend to indicate
that I & A above were not for Sr but rather the
"A" was actually Samuel Lafayette U b abt 1867 (TN) and that
he was the son of Joseph B. U & the gr of Ambrose F U
& the gr of Joseph U b abt 1775 (VA) - RPH

⑥ See Itt 17 JUL 1990 Glenda Jo Blackburn D R H

I. Joseph U b 1775 (VA) - Head of Group
A. Ambrose F. U

* Jo shows him a
son of ENOCH S U.
b 1822? @ LOUISA
ANN — b 1818?
which is incorrect
He was son of
Ambrose F U,
a brother of
Enoch S. U - RPH

[JOSEPH B. U] ← I. Joseph U^{*} b 1847? d (Warren
Co, TN) (Bur-Old Bylers
Chapel) (Grave unmarked)
md (?) Paralee Bowen b
1854? d Warren Co, TN)
(Bur-AS HVS) (Unmarked
Grave).

a. Lafayette U b 1867
md (?) MARY --

[SAMUEL LAFAYETTE U]

b. Mary Kathleen U
md (?) Hershel Keithley [ALSO SPELLED "KEATHLY"]

c. Hettie U
md (?) James Crouch

d. James U b 23 OCT 1878 d 5 MAY
1967 md (?) Melly Cantrell
b 31 JAN 1883 (?) d 16 MAR 1862

e. Crockett U d Warren Co, TN

[D. C. U; D. CROCKETT U]

f. Lena Mae U b 4 JUN 1891 d 8 SEP
1959. md (1st) Eugene Jacob
md (2nd) 24 MAR 1905 (?) Wiley
Edward Overham

g. EWIN U b 22 MAY 1887 (?) d 19 SEP
1961 was in 1st & 2nd WW

h. Charles U - went to Paris, TX

i. Robert b 1886 - Never Married

[ROBERT U "BOBBY"]

SOURCES: MATTIE LEE DURNAM MARTIN
LULA DURNAM SIMONS
JOYCE MAYNARD MARTIN

② See Ltr 10 AUG 1990 Billge Joyce Maynard D R M
Lafayette U [SLU] b 1867? mtd 13 SEP 1886 (Warren Co, TN)
Nancy M^cDonnell. Fads had two families - one in Warren
Co, TN (5 children) and the other in TX (4 children).
SLU is bur at Old Bylers Chapel, Warren Co, TN) [NO BUR - SEE RTH (13)]

② See Ltr 24 FEB 1994 Billge Joyce Maynard D R M
LAFAYETTE U "FATE" [SLU] moved from Warren
Co, TN to Paris, TX and then to San Antonio, TX
In TX he mtd Effie -- and had few more children

⑨ See GENFORM OUTPUT - BIOFILE OF CHARLES JOHN
PETERSON, JR - ENTRY 18 NOV 1999 - ITEMS 16, 17, 149, 152

- 16 • Samuel Lafavette Upchurch (Warren) TN. - Rick Lemons 8/30/99
- 17 • Re: Samuel Lafavette Upchurch (Warren) TN. - vera bybee 10/27/99
- 141 • Re: UPCHURCH STORY - TN - vera bybee 10/28/99
- 152 • Re: UPCHURCH STORY - TN - vera bybee 10/28/99

CROSS FILE: SAMUEL LAFAYETTE U

RIK LEMONS

VERA BYBEE

⑩ See Ltr 17 DEC 1999 Charles John Peterson, Jr D R M Page (73) (83)
Output from ROOTSWEB

BIRTH NAME	BORN	DIED	SUBMITTER
Upchurch, Samuel Hampton Fant	1 May 1891	21 Jan 1944	beamr rdlemons
Upchurch, Samuel Lafayette, Sr.	11 MAY 1860	23 JUL 1957	rdlemons
Upchurch, Samuel Pirese	16 Aug 1852	23 Sep 1922	csaflags
Upchurch, Samuel Taylor	11 Oct 1912		csaflags
Upchurch, Shelby Dean	13 Feb 1926		csaflags
Upchurch, Silas	18 AUG 1806	NC	gmcflc

① From JH 17 DEC 1999 Charles John Peterson, Jr. DRP 106 (36) (37)

Samuel Lafayette Upchurch (Warren) TN.

Posted by: Rick Lemons Date: August 30, 1999 at 17:34:35

Looking for info on Samuel Lafayette Upchurch born 5-11-1860 in McMinnville, Warren County, Tennessee. Sam died 7-23-1957 in Amarillo, Potter County, Texas. I know before coming to Amarillo he lived in Paris, Lamar County, Texas. He married Effie May Turner in Paris, Lamar County, Texas on 5-30-1906. Children of the couple are Bobby Lee

b.(3-24-1909) d. 5-22-1972-Paris, Lamar County, Texas, Paralee Dolly, b. 7-6-1911, Marvin, Lamar County, Texas, Flossie Marie, b. 11-23-1913, Marvin, Lamar County, Texas, d. 2-15-1994, Paris, Lamar County, Texas, Irene Monroe, b.10-7-1916 at Marvin, Lamar County, Texas, Samuel Lafayette, b. 10-17-1919 at Marvin, Lamar County, Texas, Curtis Eugene, b. 10-30-1922 at Marvin, Lamar County, Texas, Carl Kenneth, b. 6-13-1925 at Lamar County, Texas, d. 8-22-1996 and Jerry Odell, b.1-12-1927 at Lamar County, Texas, d. 8-6-1951 at Rochester, Olmead County, Minnesota. Thanks

Re: Samuel Lafayette Upchurch (Warren) TN.

Posted by: vera bybee Date: October 27, 1999 at 21:01:56

In Reply to: Samuel Lafayette Upchurch (Warren) TN. by Rick Lemons Hi I have reason to believe we are interested in the same Upchurch families. My husband, Donnie Bybee's grandmother was Mary Elizabeth Upchurch who married Sherrod Bybee. Elizabeth's sister, Mary Lu, married Sherrod's brother, Wilburn. It seems there were several Upchurch children, which include Samantha who married a Blackburn, Tom, Potter, Martha who married Thomas McDowell. Also a sister, Etta who married her nephew, Martha's son Woodard McDowell None of this documented by me except Mary Elizabeth and Sherrod Bybee, Mary Lu and Wilburn Bybee. However I took a genealogy course at the Amarillo Jr. College way back in 1991. I met a Bobby Bayless from Amarillo who said he was decedent of Irene Monroe Upchurch Bayless. He told me Samuel Lafayette Upchurch married Effie Mae Turner and they were his grandparents. I also have in my Upchurch notes about a Lafayette (Fate) who married a Nancy McDowell daughter of Martha and Thomas McDowell. Like I said I don't have proof of any of this except the Bybee families. Looking forward to hearing from you at my email address vjbybee@webtv.net

NOTE: much of above fits under 2 children of Ambrose F. U :

I. Ambrose F. U

A. John W. U

1. Lou Edna U md

Joseph William Bybee

2. Martha U

md Wm Lee Holland

B. Joseph B. U

1. Mary Elizabeth U

md -- Keithley

HOWEVER 4 ENTRIES MAY FIT BUT?

- 2. Mary Elizabeth U md Sherrod Bybee
GP of Donnie Bybee HUS OF VERA
- 3. Mary Lu U md Wilburn Bybee
- 4. Martha U md Thomas McDowell
 - 1. Woodard McDowell ← SAME
 - 2. Nancy McDowell md Lafayette
- 5. Etta U md Woodard McDowell

SAMUEL LAFAYETTE U PEP XIN-56605

(2) EXTRACT SHEET PREPARED 3 APR 2014 BY RPU AS A FOLLOWUP TO EMAIL 2 APR 2014 FROM COOPERATOR KEITH MONROE U
The following three items are from Keith's Tree on Ancestry.com posted as OWNER: UPCHURCH-KEITH

(A)

Samuel Lafayette Upchurch

Birth 11 May 1860 in McMinnville, Warren Co, TN
Death 23 Jul 1957 in Amarillo, Potter Co, TX
LVS RANDALL CO, TX

1920 Residence
Age: 60 Justice Precinct 1, Lamar, Texas

1957 Death
23 Jul Amarillo, Potter Co, TX
Age: 97 Age at Death: 97

Burial
Amarillo, Potter County, Texas, USA

Parents

Joseph B Upchurch

No Mother

Spouse & Children

Effie May Turner
1880 - 1978

Private

Private

Maggie Upchurch
1902 -

Bobbie Upchurch
1909 -

Curtis Eugene Upchurch
1922 - 2003

(B)

Curtis Eugene Upchurch

Birth 08/22/1922 in Lamar County, Texas, USA
Death 10/11/2003 in Amarillo, Potter, Texas, USA

Parents

Samuel Lafayette Upchurch
1860 - 1957

Effie May Turner
1880 - 1978

Spouse & Children

Juanita Moore
1927 - 2005

Private

(C)



Juanita Moore

Birth 11 Sep 1927 in Denton County, Texas,
Death 11 Mar 2005 in Amarillo, Randall, Texas

I. JOSEPH U b 1775
A. AMBROSE U

1. JOSEPH B. U

Δ a. SAMUEL LAFAYETTE U

Δ m(2ND) EFFIE MAY
TURNER U

Δ i. MAGGIE U

Δ ii. BOBBY LEE U

Δ iii. CURTIS EUGENE U

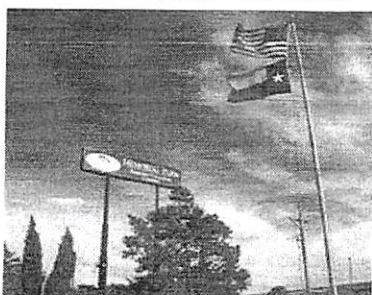
Δ m(1) JUANITA FRANCES MOORE

Δ (I) KEITH MONROE U

(13)

RPU ENTRY
9 APR 2014

Samuel Lafayette Upchurch, Sr



Cemetery Photo
Added by: Melissa Hendricks



Added by: Rick Lemons

Burial:
Memorial Park Cemetery
Amarillo
Potter County
Texas, USA
Plot: Court of Flowers, 12-J

Maintained by: Littlepip
Originally Created by: Rick Lemons
Record added: May 02, 2006
Find A Grave Memorial# 14151850

Birth: May 11, 1860
McMinnville
Warren County
Tennessee, USA
Death: Jul. 23, 1957
Amarillo
Potter County
Texas, USA

Known as "Fate". Married Effie May Turner on 5-30-1908 in Paris, Lamar County, Texas.

Family links:
Children:
Paralee Dolly Upchurch Short (1911 - 2001)*

8



1930 United States Federal Census

Name: **Carl K Upchurch**
 Gender: **Male**
 Birth Year: **abt 1924**
 Birthplace: **Texas**
 Race: **White**
 Home in 1930: **Precinct 1, Lamar, Texas**
 Map of Home:
 Marital Status: **Single**
 Relation to Head of House: **Son**
 Father's Name: **Samuel L Upchurch**
 Father's Birthplace: **Tennessee**
 Mother's name: **Effie M Upchurch**
 Mother's Birthplace: **Texas**

Household Members:	Name	Age
	<u>Samuel L Upchurch</u> ^{SR} _{HD}	1875 55 TX
	<u>Effie M Upchurch</u> _{WIF}	39 TN
	<u>Robert L Upchurch</u> _{SON}	21 TX
	<u>Flossy Upchurch</u> _{DAU}	16
	<u>Irene Upchurch</u> _{DAU}	13
	<u>Samuel F Upchurch</u> _{SON}	1919 11
	<u>Curtis E Upchurch</u> _{DAU}	9
	<u>Carl K Upchurch</u> _{SON}	6
	<u>Jerry O Upchurch</u> _{SON}	2

Source Citation: Year: 1930; Census Place: *Precinct 1, Lamar, Texas*; Roll: 2367; Page: 5A; Enumeration District: 0015; Image: 1128.0; FHL microfilm: 2342101.

Source Information:

Ancestry.com. 1930 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2002.

Original data: United States of America, Bureau of the Census. *Fifteenth Census of the United States, 1930*. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1930. T626, 2,667 rolls.

Description:

The 1930 Census contains records for approximately 123 million Americans. The census gives us a glimpse into the lives of Americans in 1930, and contains information about a household's family members and occupants including: birthplaces, occupations, immigration, citizenship, and military service. The names of those listed in the census are linked to actual images of the 1930 Census.

See Ltr Cynthia U to RPH 7 JUN 1998

I. Samuel Lafayette U, Sr

A Samuel Lafayette U, b 1860 d 1951
(Moved McMinnville, TN to TX in 1920's)
md 1st (?) - - - 1st md (2nd) (TX) - - - 2nd
1st Wallace U

2nd Johnny U b 1888 - d 1985

a. Clyde U b 1919 (Report, Lamar Co, TX)
md 1946 (Paris, TX) - - - moved
to CA 1949

i. Cynthia U b 1951 (Sacramento, CA)
md (?) Duane Rogers

b. Clydes U b 1919 (Report, Lamar Co, TX)

c. Wendy U
d. Christine U

3rd Zarry U

4th Larry U

5th Donny U

6th Mag U

7th Bobby U

8th Paraleen U

9th Irene U md - - Bayler
(Lived in Amarillo, TX)

10th Flossy U

11th Samuel U

12th Kurt U

13th Kenneth O'Sell U

B. Robert U "Bobby" (Came to TX
with his brother S.L. U, Jr
from McMinnville, Waverly Co,
TN in 1920's)

[NOTE: My records are fragmentary but tend to indicate
that I & A above were not for Sr but rather the

"A" was actually Samuel Lafayette U b abt 1867 (TN) and that
he was the son of Joseph B. U & the gr of Ambrose F U
& the gr of Joseph U b abt 1975 (VA) - RPH

○ From Pgs 11-15 of Iti 16 FEB 2000 William Lee Patterson & RM
[Downloaded from records of RICKY DON LEMON] (2)

- I. Samuel Lafayette U, Sr b 11 MAY 1860 (McMinnville, Warren Co, TN)
d 23 JUL 1957 (Amarillo, Potter Co, TX) (Bur.-Mem, PA, Amarillo, TX) "FATE"
m d (1st) NANCY McDOWELL; m d (2nd) 30 MAY 1906 (Paris, Lamar Co, TX)
EFFIE MAY TURNER b 24 OCT 1890 (Moore Springs, TX) d 16 JAN
1978 (Amarillo, Potter Co, TX) [SSN 462-86-4659] dau of JAMES MONROE
TURNER & SUSAN PAULINE POTEET
- A. Dolly Lee U b 24 MAR 1909 (near Paris, Lamar Co, TX) d 22 MAY
1972 (near Paris, Lamar Co, TX)
- B. Paralee Dolly U
- C. Flossie Marie U b 23 NOV 1913 (near Paris, Marmon, Lamar
Co, TX) d 15 FEB 1994 (Paris, Lamar Co, TX) m d Leonard Carlton
Ballard
- D. Irene Monroe U
- E. Samuel Lafayette U, Jr
- F. Custer Eugene U m d Juanita Frances Moore
1. Ronnie Wayne U b 12 JUL 1948 (Deport, Lamar
Co, TX) d 3 JUN 1999 (Amarillo, Potter Co, TX)
m d Linda Fleming
- G. Carl Kenneth U b 13 JUN 1925 (near Paris, Lamar Co, TX)
- H. Jerry Odell U b 12 JAN 1927 (near Paris, Lamar Co, TX)
- [NOTE: RPA Records show Samuel Lafayette U, Sr is the son
of Joseph B. U of the Joseph U / Ambrose F. U Subgroup]

SAMUEL LAFAYETTE U, JR XTR-58618 JOSEPH 4 1775

○ From St 17 DECK 99 Charles John Peterson, Jr. D R PL 106 (36) #37

Samuel Lafayette Upchurch (Warren) TN.

Posted by: Rick Lemons Date: August 30, 1999 at 17:34:35

Looking for info on Samuel Lafayette Upchurch born 5-11-1860 in McMinnville, Warren County, Tennessee. Sam died 7-23-1957 in Amarillo, Potter County, Texas. I know before coming to Amarillo he lived in Paris, Lamar County, Texas. He married Effie May Turner in Paris, Lamar County, Texas on 5-30-1906. Children of the couple are Bobby Lee

b.(3-24-1909) d. 5-22-1972-Paris, Lamar County, Texas, Paralee Dolly, b. 7-6-1911, Marvin, Lamar County, Texas, Flossie Marie, b. 11-23-1913, Marvin, Lamar County, Texas, d. 2-15-1994, Paris, Lamar County, Texas, Irene Monroe, b.10-7-1916 at Marvin, Lamar County, Texas, Samuel Lafayette, b. 10-17-1919 at Marvin, Lamar County, Texas, Curtis Eugene, b. 10-30-1922 at Marvin, Lamar County, Texas, Carl Kenneth, b. 6-13-1925 at Lamar County, Texas, d. 8-22-1996 and Jerry Odell, b.1-12-1927 at Lamar County, Texas, d. 8-6-1951 at Rochester, Olmead County, Minnesota. Thanks

Re: Samuel Lafayette Upchurch (Warren) TN.

Posted by: vera bybee Date: October 27, 1999 at 21:01:56

In Reply to: Samuel Lafayette Upchurch (Warren) TN. by Rick Lemons Hi I have reason to believe we are interested in the same Upchurch families. My husband, Donnie Bybee's grandmother was Mary Elizabeth Upchurch who married Sherrod Bybee. Elizabeth's sister, Mary Lu, married Sherrod's brother, Wilburn. It seems there were several Upchurch children, which include Samantha who married a Blackburn, Tom, Potter, Martha who married Thomas McDowell. Also a sister, Etta who married her nephew, Martha's son Woodard McDowell None of this documented by me except Mary Elizabeth and Sherrod Bybee, Mary Lu and Wilburn Bybee. However I took a genealogy course at the Amarillo Jr. College way back in 1991. I met a Bobby Bayless from Amarillo who said he was decedent of Irene Monroe Upchurch Bayless. He told me Samuel Lafayette Upchurch married Effie Mae Turner and they were his grandparents. I also have in my Upchurch notes about a Lafayette (Fate) who married a Nancy McDowell daughter of Martha and Thomas McDowell. Like I said I don't have proof of any of this except the Bybee families. Looking forward to hearing from you at my email address vjbybee@webtv.net

NOTE: much of above fits under 2 children of Ambrose F. U :

I. Ambrose F. U

A- John W. U

1. Lou Edna U md

Joseph William Bybee

2. Martha U

md Wm Lee Holland

B. Joseph B. U

1. Mary Elizabeth U

md Wm -- Kenilley

HOWEVER 4 ENTRIES MAY FIT BUT?

2. Mary Elizabeth U md Sherrod Bybee
GP of Donnie Bybee HUS OF VERA
3. Mary Lu U md Wilburn Bybee
4. Martha U md Thomas McDowell
1. Woodard McDowell ← SAME
2. Nancy McDowell md Lafayette
5. Etta U md Woodard McDowell

ORPU Entry 9 APR 2014 - From FIND A GRAVE

3 BURIALS IN:

A.

Memorial Park Cemetery
Amarillo
Potter County
Texas, USA

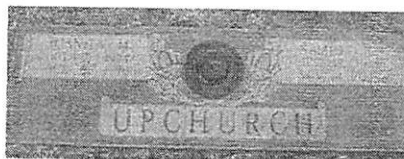
A - BY:

Created by: Kenneth D. Bogard
Record added: Nov 16, 2004
Find A Grave Memorial# 9909404

B & C BY:

Created by: Rick Lemons
Record added: May 04, 2006
Find A Grave Memorial# 14170222

Created by: Rick Lemons
Record added: Feb 20, 2010
Find A Grave Memorial# 48395066

Added by: Rick LemonsAdded by: Rick Lemons

Samuel Upchurch

Birth: 1919
Death: Nov. 14, 2004

Samuel Upchurch, 85, of Amarillo died Sunday, Nov. 14, 2004. Services will be at 10 a.m. Wednesday in Memorial Park Funeral Home Chapel of Memories, 6969 E. Interstate 40, with Phil Harguess officiating. Burial will be in Memorial Park Cemetery.

Mr. Upchurch served as a sergeant in the Army during World War II in the Asiatic Pacific Theater Campaign. He worked in farming and then for ICX for 27 years. He married Juanita Westbrook on Feb. 24, 1945, in Las Cruces, N.M. She preceded him in death in 1990. He then married Bonnie Williams on Feb. 1, 1998.

Survivors include his wife; two stepsons, Gary Williams of Waco and Don Williams of Woodinville, Wash.; a stepdaughter, Kathy Lemons of Amarillo; 10 stepgrandchildren; a stepgreat-grandchild; many nieces and nephews; and dear friends from all over.

The family suggests memorials be to BSA Hospice, P.O. Box 950, Amarillo, TX 79105.

Visitation will be from 6 to 8 p.m. today at the funeral home.

Amarillo Globe-News, Nov. 16, 2004

B.

Juanita Mabeline

Westbrook Upchurch

Birth: Oct. 7, 1922
Lamar County
Texas, USA
Death: Oct. 8, 1990
Amarillo
Potter County
Texas, USA

Married Sam Upchurch, Jr. on 2-24-1945 in Los Cruces, New Mexico.

Burial:
Memorial Park Cemetery
Amarillo
Potter County
Texas, USA

Added by: Rick Lemons

Birth: Dec. 7, 1933
Rosston
Nevada County
Arkansas, USA
Death: Feb. 20, 2010
Amarillo
Randall County
Texas, USA

Bonnie Williams Upchurch, 76, of Amarillo died Saturday, Feb. 20, 2010. Graveside services will be at 10 a.m. Wednesday in Memorial Park Cemetery. Memorial services will be at 11 a.m. Wednesday at Southwest Church of Christ with Glen Walton officiating. Arrangements are by Blackburn-Shaw Coulter Road Chapel, 8310 S. Coulter St.

Mrs. Upchurch was born Dec. 7, 1933, to Lossie and Elbert Manning. She married Garland Williams on July 5, 1950, and Sam Upchurch on Feb. 1, 1998. She was a beautician for many years. Bonnie was a member of the North Amarillo Church of Christ for many years and later a member at Southwest Church of Christ. She had a passion for cooking, and was a very caring person and was always concerned about everyone's health and needs. Bonnie was a loving mother, grandmother and great-grandmother who will greatly be missed.

C.

Bonnie Sue Manning Upchurch

She was preceded in death by her parents; her husbands, Garland Williams in 1995 and Sam Upchurch in 2004; and a brother, Pete Manning.

Survivors include her brother, Bill Manning of Amarillo; her sons, Gary Williams and wife Sandra of Waco and Don Williams and wife Lynne of Woodinville, Wash.; a daughter, Kathy Lemons and husband Rick of Amarillo; 10 grandchildren; five great-grandchildren and two on the way; and several nieces and nephews.

Special thanks to Jim and Ellen Hughes of Annie's Place and the staff of BSA Hospice for their wonderful care during Bonnie's last months of life.

Visitation will be from 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. today at the funeral home, where the family will meet friends from 6 to 8 p.m.

The family suggests memorials be to High Plains Children's Home; P.O. Box 7448, Amarillo, TX 79118-4119; BSA Hospice; or Olivia's Angels, P.O. Box 950, Amarillo, TX 79105.

Sign the online guest book at www.blackburnshaw.com.

Amarillo Globe-News, Feb. 23, 2010

I. Samuel Lafayette U, Jr.

s/o SR of the Upchurch/
Amarillo F. U. Suburban
- Joseph B. U. Line

A md (1st) Juanita
Mabeline Westbrook

A md (2nd) Bonnie Sue Manning. She md (1st)

A Garland Williams

Sam, Jr. had stepchildren but none of his own

① See Ltr 23 OCT 1979 Edwin Ralph U to RPH & Pg 2
of Ralph Edwin U Profile.

I — Upchurch and — McSwain

A. Jones Green U b 1816 (MO) d 1856 (MO)

1. Robert Erwin U b 1851 (MO)

a. Ralph Edgar U

i. Medford U

(I) Samuel U ↑

② See Ltr 15 JAN 1989 Edwin Ralph U to RPH

Samuel Lawrence U ↑ b 16 MAY 1955 (Cape Girardeau,
MO) and 1st MAR 1978 Deanna Oberman b 30 DEC 1963
(Casper, WY). one child. Dec 1981.

md 2nd 26 MAY 1982 Tressa Recheil. Two children.

③ See Ltr 27 FEB 1989 Edwin Ralph U to RPH

SLU ↑ and 1st 24 MAR 1978 Deanna Lynn Oberman

SLU ↑ and 2nd County Line Baptist Church, Rt 1,
Marble Hill, MO.) Tressa Bell Pitcher b 13 FEB 1956
(Perryville, MO)

SAMUEL LEWIS

SAMUEL LEWIS U

TX Butts

UPCHURCH	SAMUEL	LEWIS		08-23-1975	m	HARRIS
----------	--------	-------	--	------------	---	--------

① see notes of RPU 20 JUL 1986 call to Greg Lewis U
in Houston, TX

Samuel Lewis U is son of Neil Kraft U,
gr of Kent Paschall U, gr of Jennie
Mittan U of the Moser U/Murray U
Suldan.

② see its 30 DEC 1991 Betty Jean Raske DRPU

SLU U. 23 AUG 1975 (Pasadena, TX) - is a twin
of Justin William U.

SAMUEL LEWIS U

○ TEXAS BIRTH INDEX - PER C. J. PETERSON, JR 18 JUL 2005
1903 - 1999

Name	Birth Date	Gender	Birth County	Father's Name	Mother's Name
Justin William Upchurch	23-Aug-75	Male	Harris	Neal Craft Upchurch	Cynthia Jean Bowman
<u>Samuel Lewis Upchurch</u>	23-Aug-75	Male	Harris	Neal Craft Upchurch	Cynthia Jean Bowman

① Sam U is the son of Joseph U and the daughter of George U - Head of Clan (29, Pg 87) - son of Mary Groumille U

② see Cemetery Records - Davidson Cem, Pickett Co, TN
Sam U 6 NOV 1880 - 21 FEB 1947 (Wayne Davidson Cemetery)

③ see Owen Co, TN Cemetery Records

Alta Ermine Dishman b. 29 APR 1887 (?) d. 16 AUG 1963 (?)
(Bay-Good Hope Cem, Owen Co, TN). She is shown
as daughter of Archie Dishman [Archibald Dishman (XID 6747)
of the George U / Lydia U Subclan - Archibald Dishman
(XID 192) line] and as the wife of Sam U and
the mother of Edith, Earl, Fred & Pauline. TN Note:
APU presumes the Sam U referred to here is
the same as the Sam U in ① & ② above - but
feels the my needs to be verified.

④ see Profile of Valerie Lynn Humphrey 2 DEC 1998

I. Archibald Dishman of the George U / Lydia U Sub-
clan - Archibald Dishman line

A. Ermine Dishman (F) m. SAM U

B. Mary Viann Dishman b. 24 MAR 1883 (TN) d. 30 MAR
1978 (TN). m. (1) SAMUEL A. GREEN

C. Otis Dishman b. 10 MAR 1896 (Pickett Co, TN)
d. 14 APR 1988 (Pickett Co, TN)
m. (1st) (1) ERMINE WHITTENBURG
m. (2nd) (1) NESSIE BROWN

⑤ See Overton Co, TN Cemetery Records. Entries that appear to fit together well as a family are:

- #1. Alta Ermine (Dishman) U b 29 APR 1887 () d 16 AUG 1963 ()
(Bur - Good Hope Cem, Overton Co, TN). She is shown as dau of Archie Dishman, wife of Sam U & mother of EDITH U, EARL U, FRED U & PAULINE U
- #5 Cletis Elmer U, Sr b 20 DEC 1904 d 1 OCT 1960 (Bur - Fellowship Cem, Overton Co, TN) son of Sam U, bur of Sarah
- #4 Cletis Elmer U, Jr b 26 MAR 1939 d 4 AUG 1990 (Bur - AS FAT) Son of SR & Sarah Lorella - HVS of JOYCE E. LARSON
- #7 Earl Wayne U b 1 JUN 1965 d 7 JUN 1994 (Bur Good Hope Cem, Overton Co, TN) son of WILLIAM EARL U & REBA GRACE (Drowned)
- #13 James Fred U "Duck" b 15 FEB 1919 d NOV 1990 (Bur - Good Hope Cem, Overton Co, TN) son of SAM U; BRO of EARL U
- #15 Jane (Dishman) U b 12 JUL 1894 d 4 MAY 1926 (Bur - Good Hope Cem, Overton Co, TN) mot of SAM U & Millie U [ARMILDA U]
- #23 Millie U [ARMILDA U] b 1881 d 1965 dau of JANE (Bur or MOT)

RELATION SHIPS PER APN

- I. Drury Granville U [son of Joseph U & grandson of George U - Head of clan]
md (2nd) JANE DISHMAN, DAU OF Archibald Dishman of the George U / Lydia U Subclan - Archibald Dishman Line
- A. Sam U md () Alta Ermine Dishman [George U] Lydia U Subclan
 - 1. Cletis Elmer U, Sr. md () Sarah Lorella —
 - a. Cletis Elmer U, Jr. md () Joyce E. Larson
 - 2. William Earl U md () Reba Grace —
 - a. Earl Wayne U - Drowned
 - 3. James Fred U "Duck".
 - 4. Edith U
 - 5. Pauline U
- B. Armilda U "Millie"

SAMUEL M

U

(3)

XJR 556

○ Input from Anna Marie Crouch to RPU via Email 13 FEB 2010
Re George U CLM 2010 (61)

I. George U - Head of Clan
A. Joseph U b 1800.

← 10 Children:

- 371. James Calvin Upchurch born 5-27-1824 Fentress County, Tennessee died 1-6-1898 Fentress County, Tennessee
- 372. Lucinda Jane Upchurch born 3-5-1826 Fentress County, Tennessee died in Fentress County, Tennessee
- 373. William Hamilton Upchurch born 2-7-1828 Fentress County, Tennessee died Fentress County, Tennessee
- 374. Thomas Washington Upchurch born 1-1-1832 Fentress County, Tennessee died 1914 Fentress County, Tennessee
- 375. Sarah Jane Upchurch born 6-29-1834 Fentress County, Tennessee died by 1883 Fentress County, Tennessee
- 376. Louisa Upchurch born 1836 Fentress County, Tennessee died Fentress County, Tennessee
- 377. John Jackson Upchurch born 1838 Fentress County, Tennessee died 4-26-1864 Lexington, Kentucky
- 378. Elizabeth Upchurch born 1840 Fentress County, Tennessee died Fentress County, Tennessee
- 379. Drury Upchurch born 1843 Fentress County, Tennessee and died by 1900 Fentress County, Tennessee
- 370. Elias Henderson Upchurch born 2-8-1847 Fentress County, Tennessee died 1-24-1907 Fentress County, Tennessee

37. Joseph Upchurch was born 10-Aug-1800 Iredell County, North Carolina and died 23-Jun-1873 in Fentress County, Tennessee. Some sites have him listed as being born in Wayne County, Kentucky but his father did not get his land grant until 1814 so I believe that Joseph was born in North Carolina. Plus Joseph listed himself in the 1850 census of Fentress County, Tennessee as being born in North Carolina.

His wife was Jane Crouch who was born 6-29-1806 Tennessee and died after 1880 in Tennessee. Jane was the daughter of James Crouch and Martha Evans. Joseph and Jane were married 3-2-1823. Joseph was a Justice of the Peace for Fentress County, Tennessee. Joseph bought 50 acres on Rotten's Fork in Wayne County, Kentucky for \$10 in 1815. This land became part of Tennessee in 1823.

Joe is listed in the census records of 1830 and 1840 living in Fentress County, Tennessee. Joseph and Jane were listed in the census records of 1850 and 1860 living in Fentress County, Tennessee. Jane is listed in the census records of 1870 and 1880 with their daughter Lucinda in Fentress County, Tennessee. Joseph and Jane are buried at the Upchurch Cemetery which was part of the land that Joseph bought in 1823. They had three sons enlist in a military unit associated with the Union side of the Civil War. Two of their sons were in Tinker Dave Beaty's Tennessee Regiment of the Tennessee Independent Scout and one son joined the regular army. Jane's sister Martha Campbell had several sons enlist in the Confederate Army during the Civil War. Their children

△ 379. Drury Granville Upchurch (Drew) was born 1843 Fentress County, Tennessee and died by 1900 in Fentress County, Tennessee. Drury was listed with his parents in District 7 of Fentress County, Tennessee during the 1850 census. In 1860 Drury was living with his parents in District 8 of Fentress County, Tennessee. Drew enlisted in the Union Army in 1862. He served in Capt Tinker Dave Beaty's Tennessee Regiment of the Tennessee Independent Scout with his brother Henderson and brother-in-law Hardy Williams. He was discharged at Poplar Cove in the spring of 1865. Drury was 5'10", black eyes, dark hair, and a dark complexion.

Drury's 1st wife was Martanna Elizabeth Williams who was born 1850 Tennessee. D.J. and Martaney were listed in the census of 1870 living in District 7 of Fentress County, Tennessee.

His 2nd wife was his cousin Jane Dishman (313a) who was born 7-1846 Fentress County, Tennessee. She was the daughter of Archibald Dishman and Jane Cooper. Drury and Jane were listed in the census records of 1880 and 1900 Fentress County, Tennessee. In 1900, Jane claims to have had 8 children with 5 living in 1900. His children

- ☐ 3791. William P. Upchurch born 7-22-1868 Fentress County, Tennessee died 3-23-1948 Fayette County, Tennessee
- △ 3792. Samuel M. Upchurch born 11-6-1880 Fentress County, Tennessee died 2-21-1947 Fentress County, Tennessee
- △ 3793. John Porter Upchurch born 12-25-1882 Fentress County, Tennessee died 11-2-1947 Fentress County, Tennessee
- △ 3794. Archie Upchurch born 1-1885 Fentress County, Tennessee died after 1930 Oklahoma
- △ 3795. Mary Jane Upchurch born 5-1887 Fentress County, Tennessee died 1-9-1973 Fentress County, Tennessee
- ☐ 3796. Armilda Upchurch born 6-1889 Fentress County, Tennessee

SAMUEL M

U

(4)

XFD 556

RECORDS FOR SAMUEL U OF THE GEORGE U
JOSEPH U SUBCLAN - RPU 12 MAY 2015

1900 CENSUS TN
FENTRESS CO
CIVIL DIST 7

1910 CENSUS-TN
PICKETT CO
CIVIL DIST 8

1920 CENSUS-TN
OVERTON CO
LIVINGSTON

1930 CENSUS TN
OVERTON CO
LIVINGSTON

Name > [8, 5] Age
Jane Upchurch HO JUL 1892 43 TN
Samuel M Upchurch S 1887 18
John Porter Upchurch S 1887 16
Archey Upchurch S 1887 15
Mary J Upchurch D 1887 13
Armilda Upchurch D 1887 10

Jane Upchurch H 1892 64
*Samuel M Upchurch S 1887 29
Erma Upchurch D 1887 23
Cletice Upchurch G 1887 5
Ruby Upchurch G 1887 0
* MD 6 YRS [2/12]

Name Age
Sam Upchurch H 1887 39
Ermin Upchurch W 1887 30
Cletis Upchurch D 1887 15
Ruby Upchurch D 1887 9
Nova Upchurch D 1887 8
Vincie Upchurch D 1887 4
Fred Upchurch S 1887 0
Jane Upchurch W 1887 73
Millie Upchurch S 1887 32

Sam Upchurch S 1887 48
[49]
Erman Upchurch W 1887 41
Cletus E Upchurch S 1887 25
Fred Upchurch S 1887 11
Pauline Upchurch D 1887 8
Lou E Upchurch D 1887 6
Earl W Upchurch S 1887 4
[3 5/12]

I. GEORGE U - HEAD OF CLAN
A. JOSEPH U

A I. DREWY GRANVILLE U → HIS 1ST MC PRODUCED
A MD (2ND) JANE DISHMAN 1 CHILD b 1868
A G. SAMUEL M. U b 6 NOV 1880 A W M P. U

A MD ABOUT 1804 (?) ALTA ERMINE DISHMAN

A CLETIS ELMER U, SR b 20 DEC 1904

A AL CHILD DIED YOUNG b ABOUT 1907

A M. RUBY U b ABOUT 1910

A IN. NOVA U b ABOUT 1912

A M. VINCIE U (F) b ABOUT 1915

A M. JAMES FRED U b 15 FEB 1919

A WM. PAULINE U b ABOUT 1922

A WM LOU EDITH U b 11 FEB 1922

A IN. EARL WILLIAM U b ABOUT 1924

A b. JOHN PORTER U b 25 DEC 1882

A C. ARCHIE U (M) b ABOUT 1885

A A. MARY JANE U b 1881

A A. ARMILDA U b 1889

↳ PROBABLY LAST CHILD SINCE

IF JANE BORN 1846 - SHE WOULD

BE 43 YRS OLD IN 1889 - RPU

1940 CENSUS - TN
OVERTON CO
LIVINGSTON

Sam Upchurch H 1887 59
Ermine Upchurch W 1887 51
Fred Upchurch S 1887 20
Pauline Upchurch D 1887 18
Edith Upchurch D 1887 16
Earl Upchurch S 1887 13

WWI DRAFT
REGISTRATION

Name: Sam Upchurch
County: Overton
State: Tennessee
Birth Date: 6 Nov 1880
Race: White
Age:
Occupation:
Nearest Relative:
Height/Build: View image
Color of Eyes/Hair:
Signature:

FROM
FIND A BRAVE Sam Upchurch

Family links:

Spouse:
Alta Ermine Dishman Upchurch (1887 - 1963)*

Children:

Ruby J Upchurch Davis (1910 - 1969)*
Pauline Upchurch Gilpatrick (1921 - 1994)*

Burial:
Davidson Cemetery
Davidson
Pickett County
Tennessee, USA

Birth: Nov. 6, 1880
Death: Feb. 21, 1947

Created by: Theresa Thunderbird584
Record added: Dec 26, 2012
Find A Grave Memorial# 102851056

① See Ltr 22 MAY 1987 Eleanor NMN U to RPU

Samuel M. Upchurch FEB 1888 d 1904 is son of

John U of the William U. Upchurch / Abel U. Upchurch

Upchurch → ERROR - should be Abel U, Sr / Bartley U Upchurch
- John U line - RPU

Stone in Bethesda Cem on Benevola Road
in Pickens Co, AL - "Samuel M. - son of
J. & S.M. Upchurch - b 26 FEB 1888 d 29 JUL 1904

"His many sisters form the noblest
monument to his memory - UPCHURCH"

② See Cemetery Records - Bethesda Presbyterian Church
Cemetery, Benevola, Pickens Co, AL for pictures
of tombstone for SMUP

③ From Ltr 29 JUN 1998 James Ray Taylor to RPU

from Deaths, Marriage and Confederate Soldiers, Pickens County, Alabama, 1841 - 1931,
Volumes I and II by Betty Junkin

→ [SMUP - RPU]

Sam Upchurch died 29 Jul 1904 at the home of his father, John in Benevola. Survived by
two brothers, Guy of Tuscaloosa and Earl of Clanton.

FYI: Benevola is located in the southeast corner of Pickens County, AL. I was through
there last year and found it only to be signs that said Benevola. The remains of an old
store is there and one house.

④ See Ltr Received 3 AUG 2002 Maudine I. Hudgens to
William Kendrick U, Sr - she reports re her brother
in law Samuel Melissa Upchurch was buried in
family plot in Benevola, AL at same her husband
John William U

- ① See 1870 Census - Chatham Co NC - Extended by RPH
Cape Fear Twp, Grove PD
Merritt U - 28 M W Farmer
Martha U - 27 F W Keep Home [ANNA MARIAH —]
Hosea U - 7 M W at home [HOSEA U b ca 1863]
Jane U - 6 F W " " [LAURA JANE U b ca 1864]
Aheana U - 3 F W " "
- ② See 1880 Census Chatham Co NC - Extended by RPH
Cape Fear Twp
Merritt U 37 M W Farmer
Anna M. U 37 F W Keep Home [ANNA MARIAH —]
Laura J. U F 16 W dau - [LAURA JANE U b ca 1864]
Alfina U F 13 W dau
Leona U M 9 W son [LEONZA C. U b ca 1870]
Veelza U F 6 W dau [V
Janna U F 2 W dau
- ③ See separate sheet on a Merritt U found in fake Beanie
Home in 1860 Census - Chatham Co - The blurred age
of 48 or 68 could have been 18 - in which case would
fit with ① & ② above - RPH
- ④ See Notes of Christian Chapel Christian Church Cem - Inspected
by RPH 23 FEB 1981
In the southwestern section there are 3 stones without
a doubt related to Merritt U. They are
- A. EDRY UPCHURCH 5 MAY 1886 - 11 JUN 1904
"Got Brown in Mill Pond"
- B. A. M. UPCHURCH b 25 SEP 1842 - 29 JAN 1919 → [WIF]
- C. Stone is broken - could not read [SAMUEL MERRITT U]
d 1921
- A = a son or dau of "B"
B = A. Merritt U
C = ? Could be wife of B ?? [W - THE REVERSE - RPH]

⑤ See Census Chatham Co, NC - 1860 - Extracted by RPA
 Duelling 7 - Grone PD.

Jake Reavis(?)	33	M	Farmer	\$100 RE	\$60 PP	[JOHN MAW]
Candis "	40	F	Housewife			[CANDIS U]
Malissa "	12(?)	F				[MELISSA U]
Jane "	9	F				[LAURA JANE U]
Jewie(?)	4	M				[ALFVINA U]
Merritt(?)	48 or 68?	M				[ACTUALLY 18 - RPA]

[Above very difficult to read. Note that a
 Candis U and John Mann 19 DEC 1847 or
 19 DEC 1877 - RPA]

⑥ See Garland Mott U for notes of RPA 21 FEB 1981 Visit.
 Garland Mott U is son of Leanza C. U & the gr of
 A. Merritt U. He does not know of any bro or sisters
 of Merritt U but recalls Merritt as living in there
 home for 7-8 years. Garland had the job of going
 around with Merritt but said his gf did not take
 up time with children. He was about 10 years old
 when Merritt died & went to his funeral. He remembers
 it as being over towards County but cannot
 recall where - perhaps Shady Grove or Coatsburg.
 Merritt's wife was Annie —. She was a very
 religious person but Merritt was wicked. She
 predeceased him and he did away with her
 things. She may have had a little. Merritt farmed
 and owned his land in the section where he is
 buried. He ran a cane mill. Merritt was born
 & raised where he farmed. Merritt was in the CW
 & had a bone taken out of his leg & brought it home -
 still could walk without a crutch. They had to break
 his leg to get it in the coffin.

- ⑦ See ltr 20 MAY 1981 Mr 2ch D. Harrington to RPU
 "Merritt U and Annie —. Some of their children
 were Lee [LEONZA C. U], married a Sloan, Edry,
 married at Christian Chapel, Sitar and a dau. Three
 names were given to me by a man who is
 92 years old. I also found 2 more Upchurches married
 near Wellman's X Rdc near Holly Springs. They were
 L. C. Upchurch (1871 - 1940⁸ married on Tombstone) and
 Pearl Upchurch, wife of L. C. (1881 - 1934). These
 two people could have been black or white.
 [L. C. U = Leonza C. U, son of Merritt U - RPU]
- ⑧ See extract of book sent - Nat'l Soc Col Domes XVII Cens
 "The Goodner Family" by Hulmit Wesley Jacey Dayton OH 1960
 Pg 194 Caroline Goodner mtd 8 APR 1894. Hosea R U b 16 JUL 1862
 son of Samuel & Annie U [wrong - should be son of
 A. Merritt U - RPU] d 31 OCT 1963 - Railway Foreman. Baptized
 went to Rome GA in 1909. Member Fifth Ave Baptist
 Church. ~~Interred~~ East View Cem Rome GA. Children
 listed (not copied - no time - RPU)
- ⑨ See Family Chart Rec'd 15 JUN 1981 from William Shelton U.
 He reports his gf as William U rather than A. Merritt U.
 RPU wrote to him 17 JUN 81 & asked about the discrepancy
 In a 15 JUL 1981 reply William Shelton U wrote "I
 had been led to believe by family members that
 his first name was William but apparently there
 was an error." [Note: I should keep identity
 - It could still be William Merritt U - RPU]

- ⑩ See Memo of RPH 12 JUL 1981 Call to John Williams U
a gr of A. Merritt U.

John Williams U was a small boy when he gr
died. He remembers the name Merritt U but
no other. Says the Merritt U burial place
was Wake Chapel church. Merritt U was
a blacksmith.

- ⑪ See Ltr 14 JUL 1981 Mrs Nancy D. Guffitt to RPH
She asks questions about A. Merritt U.

- ⑫ See Ltr 19 JUL 1981 Martha Harrington to RPH

"Clayton Mann from Chapel Hill came to see me
last weekend. He is kin to Merritt Upchurch
and to the Harringtons. I gave him your name
and address so you should be hearing from
him. He said: A. M. Upchurch lived at
Christian Chapel was the wife of Merritt.
Merritt's mother (I think) was not married
when she had Merritt. I failed to get her
name. Merritt's first name was Silas. If
Clayton does not write you, I will get her
address for you."

- ⑬ See Ltr 4 AUG 1989 Wanda Joy Kiker to RPH

See reference for death certificate of Mrs William
Kiker (nee Laura Jane U) who d 28 MAR 1927. Her
parents are shown as S. M. U b NC and
Annie Marie — b NC.

⑭ See ltr 19 JUL 1981 Martha Harrington to RPH

"Clayton Mann from Chapel Hill came to see me last weekend. He is kin to Merritt Upchurch & to the Harringtons. I gave him your name & address so you should be hearing from him. He said A. M. Upchurch buried at Christian Chapel, was the wife of Merritt. Merritt's mother (I think) was not named when she had Merritt. I failed to get her name. Merritt's first name was Silas ↑. If Clayton does not write to you I will get his address for you. " BOR 23 MAR 1841 d 12 MAR 1921
see photo file for Stone.

⑮ See ltr 23 JUL 1981 Nancy Clayton Dodson to RPH

Merritt's tombstone reads S. M. URCH. His wife Annie Mann is buried beside him. Her stone reads

A. M. UPCHURCH
RCH. BOR
SEP 25, 1842
DIED JAN
9, 1919
ATT REST

John Mann posted a \$500
bond on 19 DEC 1847 to
Mary Candis Upchurch

I knew that Merritt was the son of Candis.

Merritt appears with his mother on 1859 & 1860 Chatham
Co, NC Census

1850: JOHN MANN 25 M

CANDIS " 32 F

MALVINDIA " 2 F [MELISSA]

MARIAH UPCHURCH 8 F [MERRITT]

1860
JOHN MANN 38 & 39 M

CANDIS " 40 F

MELISSA " 12 F

JANE " 9 F (JAMES FREDERICK)

LEINSEY " 4 M (LEINSEY SANDERS)

MERRITT U 18 M

I cannot locate a previous marriage
of Candis. The family story is that
Merritt was illegitimate

⑩ See Ltr 6 AUG 1981 Nancy Grayton Dahlberg to RPH

In this letter Nancy reports on her efforts (unsuccessful) to find records of Selas Merritt U in National Archives plus gives following:

"My mother's Uncle Buck Mann from Greensboro, NC told me that Merritt's wife Anne had a hairlip. I don't know how she is related to my Mann's although she probably is. I also heard that one of Merritt's daughters had a child fathered by him. I don't know which one and I'm sure that the descendants aren't too anxious to talk about this. My grandmother gets upset if I even mention Merritt's name to her and she does not even know Uncle Buck mentioned this last bit to me. She also wouldn't tell me Merritt was illegitimate and has had a "talk" with me since I found out."

⑪ See Ltr 20 OCT 1981 Clayton Philip Mann to RPH

15 JUN 1861 (Clayton's NC)
 "S. Merritt U b 23 MAR 1841 d 12 MAR 1921. He and ANICE MARIAN U. They are buried side by side in the Christian Chapel Church Cemetery, Merry Oaks, NC. My great-aunt Beulah Mann McLean was the source of the information on S.M.U being Selas M.U but she was not sure & it could be Sion. Beulah says Merritt had a poor reputation and that her father, Lindsay S. Mann, Merritt's younger 1/2 brother would have little to do with him. Most of Lindsay's children never saw Uncle Merritt even though he lived only 15-20 miles away. He was hard on his wife & drank too much. Lindsay U spoke at his funeral but spoke no praise but said that those who had known Merritt should have given learned a lesson on how not to live. Anice Mann's Mann = dau Mann."

(18) Ltr to RPU from Danny Calver Bunn - Rec'd 2 DEC 2004

DANNY C. BUNN

5008 Country Day Drive
Zebulon, North Carolina 27597

Robert P. Upchurch
351 Shetland Valley Court
Chesterfield, MO 63005-4840

(919 269 7289)
dcb1fb@msn.com

Dear Phil,

November 12, 2004

While going through my files today, I came across the document below. It came from the Wake County Court Minutes of Pleas & Quarters, Vol. 1, Page 64, 1842-1848, dated 19 May 1842.

State

Bastardy.

In this case, It is ordered and adjudged by the Court, that the defendant Britton Mills is the father of an illegitimate child begotten on the body of Candis Upchurch single woman. It is further ordered, that the said Defendant enter into bond with approved security for the support of said child; that he pay the sum of Ten Dollars for lying in fee, and ten dollars for five years to the said Candis Upchurch. And therefore the said Defendant enters into bond in the sum of two hundred dollars with Matthew Mills as his security.

THIS IS THE
MATTHEW
MILLS
b 1789

By deduction RPU concludes the following:

I. MOSES U - Head of clan

A. WHITNEY U

Δ I. CANDIS U

Δ a. SILAS MERRITT U
b 23 MAR 1841

s/o Candis U & Britton Mills - who
could be the Bidden b 1789 or
the Britton b 1822

I. NAAMAN MILLS b 1757

Δ A. BRITTON MILLS b 1789

Δ B. MATTHEW MILLS b 1789

C. NATHAN MILLS b 1792

Δ I. BRITTON T. MILLS
b 1822

D. LUCRETIA MILLS

GREAT-GRANDMOTHER OF RPU

NOTE: This is the record which names
the father of Silas Merritt U
- RPU 13 DEC 2004

SAMUEL

MERRITT U

PES

XID 8716

① Research Re a Child of Silas Merritt U - RPU 13 JUL 2008
1900 CENSUS CAPE FEAR TOWNSHIP, CHATHAM CO, NC

I. MOSES U - HEAD OF CLAN Name ^{MOSES} _{39 YRS} Age
 A. WITNEY U Merritt Upchurch HEAD [SILAS MERRITT U] MAR 1842 54
 I. CANDIS U Annie Upchurch WIFE [S?] [ANNIE MARIAN MANN] SEP 1842 57
 Δ A. SILAS Andrew Upchurch SON ["EDRY" U] MAY 1886 14
 MERRITT U John S Upchurch GS NOV 1893 6
 Δ MD (?) ANNIE MARIAN MANN
 Δ I. ANDREW U "EDRY" b MAY 1886

RPU NOTE: Prior to 13 JUL 2008 the son of Silas Merritt U
 b 1893 was known only as "EDRY" U with
 confusion as to being male or female. The
 above 1900 census leads to the clear conclusion
 that "Edry" was actually Andrew U

This 1900 census raises another question which is who
 was the Upchurch Parent of the GS John S. U b NOV 1893
 General of

ADDED RESEARCH BY RPU 14 JUL 2008

A. SILAS MERRITT U

Δ I. LAURA JANE U

Δ II ALFVINA U

Δ III LEONZA C U

Δ IV VELMA CAROLINE U

Δ V. IONA U(F)

Δ (I) JOHN SILAS U

Δ MD (?) LORENA (POLLARD) BOYD

Δ [D/O BENJAMEN B. POLLARD

Δ Δ (A) MARION R. BOYD [AKA MARION R. U]
 [STEPSON OF JSU]

1880 CENSUS CAPE FEAR
 TWP, CHATHAM CO NC

Name	B	ADT	Age
Merritt Upchurch	HEAD	1843	37
Anna M. Upchurch	WIF	1843	37
Laura J. Upchurch	DAU	1864	16
Alpina Upchurch	DAU	1867	13
Leonsa Upchurch	SON	1881	9
Veelsa Upchurch	DAU	1894	6
Ianna Upchurch	DAU	1898	2

1910 CENSUS, CAPE FEAR
 TWP, CHATHAM CO, NC

Name	B	ADT	Age
Samuel M Upchurch	HEAD	1841	69
Annie Upchurch	WIFE	1842	68
Silas Upchurch	GS ON	1893	17

1920 CENSUS, BUCKINGHAM
 TWP, HARNETT CO, NC

Name	B	ADT	Age
J S Upchurch	HEAD	1894	26
Lorena Upchurch	WIFE	1890	30
Marion R Upchurch	SON	1908	12

1930 CENSUS, COLLY TWP
 BLADEN CO, NC

Name	B	ADT	Age
John S Upchurch	HEAD	1893	37
Lorena Upchurch	WIFE	1889	41
Marion Boyd	STEPSON	1908	22
Ben J Pollard	FAT-IN-LAW	1892	88

XID-8716

949

On microfiche

MERRITT U

SAMUEL

Rec'd from Nancy Crayton Colburn in 23 JUL 1981 by RPH

□ MERRITT U marriage license

△ to Annie Mann [ANICE MANN]

△ witness R.C. Cotton CCC

△ issued 1 JUN 1861, performed 2 JUN 1861 by JP R. FAUCETTE Chatham Co, NC.

JP R. FAUCETTE

States of North-Carolina, Chatham County.

TO ANY REGULAR MINISTER OF THE GOSPEL, HAVING THE CARE OF SOULS, OR JUSTICE OF THE PEACE OF SAID COUNTY:

You, or any of you, are hereby authorized and licensed to celebrate and solemnize the Rites of Matrimony between Merritt U and Anice Mann of said County, and join them together as man and wife.

Witness, R.C. Cotton Clerk of the County Court, at office in Pittsboro this 1 day of June in the 85- year of American Independence, A. D., 1861.

R.C. Cotton CLERK.

I CERTIFY that the Rites of Matrimony were solemnized between the parties named in the foregoing License, on the 2nd day of June, 1861, by me.

R. Faucette

[R. FAUCETTE ?]

SAMUEL MERRITT U PGLD

DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL RESOURCES
DIVISION OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY
Archives and Records Section
109 E. Jones Street
Raleigh, North Carolina 27611

Date 7/27/90

Clayton P. Mann
415 Billingham Drive
Burlington, NC 27215

Amt. rec'd _____ Cash order _____
By _____

(Do not write in this space)

Records in the Archives may be examined in the Search Room, 201 Archives and History-State Library Building, 109 East Jones Street, from 8:00 to 5:30 Tuesday through Friday and 9:00 to 5:00 on Saturday. The Search Room is closed on Sundays, Mondays, Holidays, and on Saturdays following Friday Holidays.

PLEASE RETURN THIS FORM
WHEN ORDERING

IN RESPONSE TO YOUR REQUEST RECEIVED 7/11/90

- ☐ We have the following record(s) in which you may be interested. If you wish to order a copy, return this form with check or money order (payable to Division of Archives and History, Department of Cultural Resources) to North Carolina State Archives, 109 E. Jones Street, Raleigh, North Carolina 27611. Allow three weeks for delivery. Please do not send payment in excess of the amount quoted.

(RE: DEATH RECORDS)

NOTE: THIS ARTICLE OF 3 PAGES IS BEING FILED AS FOLLOWS:

COPY TO BIBLE OF SILAS MERRITT U
COPY TO N.C. DEPT. CULTURAL RESOURCES

- ☐ We have searched _____
_____ without finding _____
- ☐ MARRIAGE BONDS for _____ have not been preserved.
- ☐ Marriage records after 1868 (and in some cases after about 1850) are kept in the office of Register of Deeds in the county seat.
- ☐ WILL BOOKS (in which wills were recorded after 1760) are kept in the office of Clerk of Court in the appropriate county.
- ☐ Although we have microfilm copies of the early will books for _____, it will be necessary for you to visit the Search Room or engage a professional researcher inasmuch as we do not have sufficient staff to conduct private searches on microfilm.
- ☐ Wills are executed by an executor/executrix. Reference to an administrator/administratrix in an estate record usually means THERE WAS NO WILL.
- ☐ DEEDS are kept in the office of Register of Deeds in the county seat.
- ☐ Although we have microfilm copies of early deed books for _____, see note on microfilm under WILL BOOKS.
- ☐ LAND GRANTS are kept by the Land Grant Office, Secretary of State, 300 N. Salisbury Street, Raleigh 27603. When writing that address, furnish full name of grantee and county in which grant was made.
- ☐ VITAL STATISTICS were not officially kept in North Carolina before October 1, 1913. For birth records after 1913 and death records after 1929, write Division of Health Services, Vital Records Branch, P. O. Box 2091, Raleigh, 27602, giving full name of individual concerned (including parents' names if requesting a birth certificate), and name of county and year in which birth or death occurred.
- ☐ FEDERAL CENSUS RECORDS: The only indexed and printed North Carolina censuses are those for 1790 and 1820. Other census records for 1800 through 1880 and 1900 through 1910 are on microfilm and are not indexed from 1860 through 1880. See note on microfilm under WILL BOOKS. Only names of heads of households are listed in the census records before 1850.

(OVER)

BIRTH AND DEATH INDEX

Pg 11

R A C E	NAME CODE	NAME			MAIDEN NAME			VOLUME AND PAGE	DATE			CO. OF OCC.
		LAST	FIRST	INIT.	AGE OF DECEASED				MO.	DAY	YR.	
					YRS.	MOS.	DAYS					
1	100	UPP	ORA	W	35			735 204	12	15	22	11
1	125	UPSON	JAMES	G	37			590 315	12	20	20	66
2	126	UPCHURCH	ADDIE		17			578 098	10	10	20	92
1	126	UPCHURCH	ADDIE	S	80			694 248	05	17	22	92
1	126	UPCHURCH	ADDIE		84			775 348	05	01	23	92
2	126	UPCHURCH	ALICE	L	00			761 298	03	23	23	92
2	126	UPCHURCH	ALLEN		25			601 113	02	06	21	35
1	126	UPCHURCH	ALLIE	F	00			708 153	07		22	92
1	126	UPCHURCH	ALPHA	H	23			805 005	10	25	23	32
2	126	UPCHURCH	AUSKER		42			895 499	10	20	24	39
1	126	UPCHURCH	CHARLIE	S	46			722 025	10	13	22	33
2	126	UPCHURCH	CHESTER		00			896 157	10	19	24	74
1	126	UPCHURCH	COURTNEY		73			562 214	07	07	20	92
1	126	UPCHURCH	ELIZA	J	73			669 373	01	21	22	92
2	126	UPCHURCH	ELLAR	L	00			656 498	11	15	21	92
2	126	UPCHURCH	ELLEN		80			831 391	01	27	24	39
2	126	UPCHURCH	EPHRAN		75			829 417	01	24	24	92
1	126	UPCHURCH	ERSULLA		90			557 147	07	17	20	35
1	126	UPCHURCH	ESSIE	I	25			726 383	09	24	22	92
2	126	UPCHURCH	ESTELL		01			763 129	10	06	22	47
1	126	UPCHURCH	FLORENCE		46			635 138	07	09	21	92
1	126	UPCHURCH	FRANCIS		82			627 264	06	02	21	35
1	126	UPCHURCH	FRANCES	J	88			739 170	12	28	22	92
2	126	UPCHURCH	HARRELL		01			525 487	02	15	20	32
1	126	UPCHURCH	JAMES	H	17			545 163	05	25	20	98
2	126	UPCHURCH	JAMES	R	18			837 048	02	14	24	92
1	126	UPCHURCH	JANE	E	79			545 041	05	14	20	92
1	126	UPCHURCH	JOHN	W	75			810 007	10	21	23	51
1	126	UPCHURCH	JOSEPH	C	66			728 463	11	29	22	32
1	126	UPCHURCH	JOSEPH		30			739 166	12	24	22	92
1	126	UPCHURCH	JOSEPH	C	64			763 381	02	22	23	43
1	126	UPCHURCH	KENT	P	00			606 060	03	07	21	07
1	126	UPCHURCH	L	F	00			718 363	09	21	22	92
1	126	UPCHURCH	LAWRENCE		03			822 408	12	08	23	92
2	126	UPCHURCH	LEROY	F	00			545 033	05	15	20	92
2	126	UPCHURCH	LOU	A	64			677 047	04	07	21	92
2	126	UPCHURCH	LUANNIE		67			615 251	04	06	21	92
2	126	UPCHURCH	LULA		16			682 446	03	05	22	92
1	126	UPCHURCH	MARY	J	57			510 428	01	12	20	32
1	126	UPCHURCH	MARY		72			741 012	12	30	22	19
1	126	UPCHURCH	MARTHA		61			805 236	10	30	23	41
1	126	UPCHURCH	MERRITT		79			609 177	03	12	21	92
1	126	UPCHURCH	NEVA		62			839 306	01	09	24	35
1	126	UPCHURCH	NINER	F	27			827 425	01	20	24	43
2	126	UPCHURCH	PETE		25			744 367	01	22	23	35

(21) 3 ☒

Our Death Certificate Index shows that a Merritt Upchurch, d. 3/12/21, did have a death certificate. However, the volume in which this death certificate was located has not survived to reach the Archives. For this reason, we are sending you a xerox cooy of the index. I hope you will find this sufficient for your purposes since the original death certificate no longer exists. "County of Occupation" #92 is Wake County.

- ☐ The information you seek will require detailed research. Inasmuch as our staff is not authorized to conduct private research of this nature in unindexed and microfilm records, we are enclosing a leaflet concerning our policies and names of professional researchers available in Raleigh for a fee. These researchers have no official connection with the Division of Archives and History.
- ☐ As a result of an increased number of inquiries received, and in an effort to give fair consideration to all, we are asking our patrons to limit their inquiries to one specific question about one specific name. Accordingly, we are answering only one portion of your letter.
- ☐ Since most of our records are arranged by county, with few statewide indexes, it is necessary for us to know the county involved before a search of pertinent records can be made. Our information leaflet, describing records and services available in the Archives, is enclosed.
- ☐ We are enclosing our information leaflet which describes records and services available in the Archives. Please note those remarks relative to "Information by Mail".

- (22) This photo from Nancy Clayton Doherty in her 23 JUL 1981 LTR to RPA. On back is written "S. M. Upchurch (Meritt Upchurch) Christian Chapel, Merry Oaks, NC"



- (23) See Ltr 20 MAY 1981 Mr Zeb D. Hamington to RPA

A. Meritt U [b 1842, lives at Christian Chapel Church in Chatham Co, NC] had a son Silas U.

[Note: This is only reference to a Silas in this family - not found in census, not mentioned by Garland Meritt U, a son of Leanza C. U who was a son of A. Meritt U. - RPA]

SAMUEL MERRITT U 7GB - XSD-8716

(23) RTU Entry 7 FEB 2017 - After an exchange with Clayton Philip Mann and a good review of the record I conclude there is no good evidence that the S. in the name of S. Merritt stands for "Silas".

Rather, there is one firm record that the "S" stands for Samuel (see entry 19 - census for 1910)

○ Details from Obituary of Samuel Morgan Church

I. Richard U, III - Head of Class

A. Buckner U

1. Selas U

a. Richardson U

i- William Jasper U b SEP 1871 m d 17 AMANDA GORSEY

← (I) Samuel Morgan U*

At a time not yet known he changed his name from UPCHURCH to CHURCH

NOTE: Should (I) and (A) be SR & JR - depends on when the father changed his name - RPH 31 OCT 2009

b Aht 1901 (TN) d 1984 - Newmar a disabled coal miner. Moved to VA with his family about 1944

[m d (1st) (?) GOLDIE - - 1]

Δ m d (2nd) (?) Helen Cook v/o

Δ □ ASWELL WIRT COOK & BERTINA ADELAIDE -

[m d (3rd) 1944 (?) Virginia Leona Jenkins 31]

↓
(A) Samuel Morgan Church, Coal Miner b 20 SEP 1936 (MATEWAN, WA) d 14 JUL 2009 (Bristol, TN)
m d (1st) - - - 1]

Δ m d (2nd) Aht 1977 (?) Patti Page 2]

(1) U - - CHURCH (M)

(2) → (5) U - Daughter

Δ (6) 3] Nathaniel Morgan Church

Δ m d (?) Carrie Eahrie

NEED TO DECIDE WHICH - RPH 31 OCT 2009

→ (a) Richard Bradley Church & m d (?) Karen Tankersley

Δ (i) ESTHAN CHURCH (M)

Δ (ii) ANDREW CHURCH

(B) 3] Barbara Ellen Church (Cooper) (a)

* The obituary refers to these two as father and son and styles them as Samuel Morgan Church, Sr and Samuel Morgan Church, Jr

SAMUEL MORGAN UPCHURCH, SR XID-57990

put to RPA via Email 29 OCT 2009 from Barling Church
her Upchurchs Ancestors (she was added by BOB LAPPY) (2)
SOURCE: ANCESTRY.COM [Barbara is v/o Samuel Morgan U, Sr]

Richard U, III
1 Buckner U
SC - Selma
U line
w/4 Jasper U

Church Family Tree

Samuel Morgan UpChurch, [SR]

Birth 13 May 1901 in Tennessee

Death Feb 1984 in Wise, Wise County, Virginia

1901
14 May

Birth
Tennessee

3 source citations

1930 United States Federal Census

1910 United States Federal Census

1920 United States Federal Census

1910
Age: 9

Residence
Cary, Bell, Kentucky

1 source citation

1910 United States Federal Census

1920
Age: 19

Residence
Cleveland, Russell, Virginia

1 source citation

1920 United States Federal Census

1926
Age: 25

Marriage to Goldie
Williamson, Mingo, West Virginia

Historical Records

1927
Age: 26

Son Born
Williamson, Mingo, West Virginia
Billie Church

1910 United States Federal Census

1920 United States Federal Census

1930
Age: 29

Residence
Williamson, Mingo, West Virginia
Occupation was Barber in Barber Shop
1930 United States Federal Census

1930 United States Federal Census

Social Security Death Index

1938
18 Apr
Age: 36

Occupation
208 Logan St, Williamson, Mingo, West Virginia
Social Security Application working for Midway Barber Shop

1944
Age: 43

Marriage to Virginia Leona Jenkins
Williamson, Mingo, West Virginia

1945
18 May
Age: 44

Daughter Born
Appalachia, Wise County, Virginia
Patricia June Church

1947
Age: 46

Occupation
Chattahoochee, Virginia
Miner's Pub Owner

1948
9 Apr
Age: 46

Son Born
Appalachia, Wise County, Virginia
Jesse Clyde Church

1984
Feb
Age: 82

Death
Wise, Wise County, Virginia
Social Security Death Index

Parents


William Jasper UpChurch
1871 - 1930


Amanda J Godsey
1872 - 1967

Spouse & Children


Helen Cook #2
1917 - 1939


Samuel Morgan Church
1936 - 2009


Other Spouse & Children


Goldie #1
1913 -


Billy Church
1927 -


Vestal Church
1933 -

Other Spouse & Children


Virginia Leona Jenkins
1921 - 1971 #3


Robert Hondo Church


Patricia June Church
1945 -


Jesse Clyde Church
1948 -


Gary Morgan Church
1951 - 2005


Barbara Ellen Church
1952 -


Emily Kay Church
1956 -

○ RECORDS FOR WILLIAM JASPER U b SEP 1871 - FROM ANCESTRY.COM
(RPH - DOCT2009) + RPH FILES + EMAILS SEP 2009 BARBARA (U) ROWE TO RPH
1860 CENSUS - CALDWELL CO, NC 1870 CENSUS - JOHNSON CO, TN DIST 1 POTAYLORSVILLE 1880 CENSUS - LEE CO, VA ROSE HILL

Name	BAR	Age	Name	BAR	Age	Name	BAR	Age
Silas Upchurch	1810	50	Richardson Upchurch	1831	39 NC	Richardson Upchurch	HEAD	1831 49
Guilly Upchurch (GULA)	1811	49	Charlotte Upchurch	1845	25 NC	Charlotte Upchurch	WIFE	1843 37
Richerson Upchurch	1831	29	James M Upchurch	1861	9 GA	James Thompson	STEP SON	1861 19
Harrison Upchurch	1837	23	Martha J Upchurch	1862	8 GA	Isabel Thompson	STEP DAU	1864 16
Ansel Upchurch	1840	20	Mary E Upchurch	1864	6 GA	Elizabeth Thompson	STEP DAU	1864 16
James Upchurch	1852	8	Charlotte Upchurch	1864	6 GA	Thomas Thompson	STEP SON	1867 13
			Thos L Upchurch	1866	4 NC	Emma Upchurch	DAU	1869 11
			Emma Upchurch	1869	11/12 NC	William Upchurch	SON	1872 8
						John Upchurch	SON	1880 2M

I. RICHARD U, III

I. RICHARD U, III

d 1917 (FRANKLIN CO, NC) - HEAD OF CLAN #4

A. BUCKNER u b 1777 (FRANKLIN CO, NC)

d 1855 ± 5 YRS (BROWN CO, IL)

Δ 1. SILAS U b 1810 (FRANKLIN CO, NC)

Δ MD 1830 (RANDOLPH CO, NC) GILLIA' PARRISH

Δ a. RICHARDSON U CSA b 1831 (RANDOLPH CO, NC) mD 1868 (CALDWELL CO, NC)

4 i. WILLIAM JASPER U b SEP 1871

Δ MD 1892 (SULLIVAN CO, TN) AMANDA

JANE GOOSEY 1872-1967

ΔG. EARLEY JACK U b DEC 1892

A. G. EISEL u b JUL 1894

A C. LITTLE M. U b SEP 1898

DD. SAMUEL MORGAN U.^{SR} b APT 1901 d 1984

$$Mn(1st) - \sim - ; Mn(2nd) - -$$

(C) AD i. BARBARA U [AKA CHURCH]

MD () - - ROWE

DA JA. SAMUEL MORGAN U, JR [AKA CHURCH]

[i & ii ARE $\frac{1}{2}$ SIBLINGS]

Δ 2. LOTTIE U 6 ADT 1904 (CHARLOTTE? - RPH)

Δ f. MARTHA 4b JUL 1907 (7d 6 JUL 1927)
(SCOTT CO., VA)

PERLA DALANEY U 1909-1965

Δ H. WILLIAM 4 1914 - 1995

GROUP NOTE: ONE REFERENCE

SITOWS W^m JASPER U HAD

Δ A DAY NELL U

IS THIS WILLIAM
JAPER
UPUNKIT? RYU

1900 CENSUS - WISE CO, VA

RICHMOND - HOME IN 1907

RES: BIG STONE GAP TOWN, WISE CO

Name	DOB	Age	STET
William Upchurch	HEAD SEP 1891	28	UAVAVAV
Amanda Upchurch	WIFE AUG 1892	27	UAVAVAV
Early Upchurch	DAU DEC 1892	7	VA
Ethel Upchurch	DAU JUL 1894	5	VA
Lillia Upchurch	DAU SEP 1898	1	VA

1910 CENSUS- BELL CO, KY

CARY

Name	Age	STET
William Apchurch HEAD B ABT 7/18/77	35	TN, TN, TN
Amanda J Apchurch WIFE	1874	[36] VA, VA, TN
Easpy Apchurch SON	1895	35 VA
Ethel Apchurch DAUGHTER	1893	17 VA
Lillie M Apchurch DAUGHTER	1897	13 VA
Morgan Apchurch SON	1899	11 VA
Lottie Apchurch DAUGHTER	1902	8 TN
Martha Apchurch DAUGHTER	1904	6 VA
Pearla D Apchurch DAUGHTER	1906	4 VA
	1909	4/12 KY

1920 CENSUS-RUSSELL CO, VA

LEBANON

Name	B	Age
William E Williams HEAD	1855	65
Mary A Williams WIFE	1855	65
Kate E Williams DAU	1894	26
William C Fletcher BOARDER	1872	48
Sarah Patrick SERVANT	1873	47
Lillie M Kess PRISONER		17
William Upchurch	1872	48

+ 6 MORE PRISONERS

SAMUEL MORGAN U, SR

4

ADDITIONAL INFO RE FAMILY OF WILLIAM JASPER U b SEP 1871
- FROM ANCESTRY.COM - RPU 7 OCT 2009

A.

B.



Upchurch Family Tree Owner: cleanco1

William Upchurch

William Upchurch Family Members

Birth Sep 1871 in , , Virginia, USA
Death

Church Family Tree Owner: unionsam

Family Members

Birth abt 1875 in Tennessee
Death

Parents

Parents

No Father

No Mother

1875 abt Birth Tennessee

Richardson Upchurch
1831 -

Charlotte Thompson
1843 -

Show siblings

Spouse & Children

Amanda Jane Godsey
1872 - 1967

William Upchurch
1914 - 1995

CHARLOTTE
ELIZABETH
(PHILLIPS)
THOMPSON

1871 Sep Birth , , Virginia, USA

1892 Marriage

Age: 21

1892 Marriage to Amanda Jane Godsey
, Sullivan, Tennessee, USA

Age: 21

1900 Residence
Big Stone Gap Town, Wise, Virginia

Age: 29

1910 Residence
Cary, Bell, Kentucky

Age: 39

Show siblings

Spouse & Children

Amanda Jane Godsey
1872 - 1967



Nell Upchurch



William Upchurch



Early Jack Upchurch
1892 -



Ethel Upchurch
1894 -



Lillia Upchurch
1898 -



Samuel Morgan Church
1901 - 1984



Lottie Upchurch
1904 -



Martha Upchurch
1907 - 1927



Pearla Dalaney Upchurch
1909 - 1965



William Upchurch
1914 - 1995

C.

You are here: Trees > OneWorldTree® > Martha Upchurch

PERSONAL INFORMATION

Martha Upchurch

Born: 6 Jul 1907

Died: 6 Jul 1927

[city], Scott, Virginia, USA

William J Upchurch

Armanda Jane Godsey

See Pedigree View

Search box for pedigree view

Martin H Godsey

Martha A Catron

I. Richard U, III - Head of clan 4

A. Buchner U

I. Silas U

G. Richardson U b 1831

m d 17 Charlotte Elizabeth (Phillips) Thompson

x William Jasper U

* ASSUME THE
SAME PERSON
- RPU

SAMUEL MORGAN

U, JR

(5)

RECORDS FOR WILLIAM JASPER U b SEP 1871 - FROM ANCESTRY.COM
 (RPU - 70CT2009) + RPU FILES + EMAILS SEP 2009 BARBARA (U) ROWE TO RPU
 1860 CENSUS - CALDWELL 1870 CENSUS - JOHNSON 1880 CENSUS - LEE CO, VA
 CO, NC CO, TN DIST 1 PO TAYLORSVILLE ROSE HILL

Name	FARMER \$400/300	b	ABT	Age	Name	BABT	Age	Name	B	ABT	Age
Silas Upchurch		1810	50		Richardson Upchurch	1831	39 NC	Richardson Upchurch	HEAD	1831	49
Guilly Upchurch	[GILLY]	1811	49		Charlotte Upchurch	1845	25 NC	Charlotte Upchurch	WIFE	1843	37
Richerson Upchurch		1831	29		James M Upchurch	1861	9 GA	James Thompson	STEP SON	1861	19
Harrison Upchurch	Δ	1837	23		Martha J Upchurch	1862	8 GA	Isabel Thompson	STEP DAU	1864	16
Ansel Upchurch	Δ	1840	20		Mary E Upchurch	1864	6 GA	Elizabeth Thompson	STEP DAU	1864	16
James Upchurch	Δ	1852	8		Charlotte Upchurch	1864	6 GA	Thomas Thompson	STEP SON	1867	13
					Thos L Upchurch	1866	4 NC	Emma Upchurch	DAU	1867	11
					Emma Upchurch	1869	11/12 NC	William Upchurch	SON	1872	8
								John Upchurch	SON	1880	2M

I. RICHARD U, III

d 1917 (FRANKLIN CO, NC) - HEAD OF CLAN #4

A. BUCKNER U b 1777 (FRANKLIN CO, NC)

d 1855 ± 5 YRS (BARREN CO, IL)

Δ 1. SILAS U b 1810 (FRANKLIN CO, NC)

Δ MD 1830 (RANDOLPH CO, NC) GILLA PARRISH

Δ A. RICHARDSON U CSA b 1831 (RANDOLPH CO, NC) MD 1868 (CALDWELL CO, NC)
 CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH (PHILLIPS) THOMPSON

Δ i. WILLIAM JASPER U b SEP 1871

Δ MD 1892 (SULLIVAN CO, TN) AMANDA

JANE GOOSEY 1872-1967

Δ A. EARLEY JACK U b DEC 1892

Δ b. ETHEL U b JUL 1894

Δ c. LILLIE M. U b SEP 1898

Δ d. SAMUEL MORGAN U, b ABT 1901 d 1984

MD (1st) - - - ; MD (2nd) - - -

Ⓢ Δ Δ i. BARBARA U [AKA CHURCH]

MD (?) - - - ROWE

Δ Δ i. SAMUEL MORGAN U, JR [AKA CHURCH]

[i & ii ARE 1/2 SIBLINGS]

Δ 2. LOTTIE U b ABT 1904 [CHARLOTTE? - RPU]

Δ f. MARTHA U b JUL 1901 (?) d 6 JUL 1921
 (SCOTT CO, VA)

Δ g. PERLA DALANEY U 1909-1965

Δ h. WILLIAM U 1914-1995

[RPU NOTE: ONE REFERENCE

SHOWS WM JASPER U HAD

Δ A DAU NELL U]

[IS THIS WILLIAM
 JASPER
 UPCHURCH? RPU]

1900 CENSUS - WISE CO, VA

RICHMOND - HOME IN 1907

RES: BIG STONE GAP TOWN, WISE CO

Name	[8, 1, 3]	BORN	Age	STET
William Upchurch	HEAD	SEP 1871	28	VA, VA, TN
Amanda Upchurch	WIFE	AUG 1882	27	VA, VA, TN
Early Upchurch	DAU	DEC 1892	7	VA
Ethel Upchurch	DAU	JUL 1894	5	VA
Lillia Upchurch	DAU	SEP 1898	1	VA

1910 CENSUS - BELL CO, KY
CARY

Name		B	ABT	Age	STET
William Apchurch	HEAD	1874	35	TN, TN, TN	
Amanda J Apchurch	WIFE	1875	35	VA, VA, TN	
Easpy Apchurch	SON	1893	17	VA	
Ethel Apchurch	DAU	1897	13	VA	
Lillie M Apchurch	DAU	1899	11	VA	
Morgan Apchurch	SON	1902	8	TN	
Lottie Apchurch	DAU	1904	6	VA	
Martha Apchurch	DAU	1906	4	VA	
Pearla D Apchurch	DAU	1909	4/12	KY	

1920 CENSUS - RUSSELL CO, VA
LEBANON

Name		B	ABT	Age
William E Williams	HEAD	1855	65	
Mary A Williams	WIFE	1855	65	
Kate E Williams	DAU	1894	26	
William C Fletcher	BORARDER	1872	48	
Sarah Patrick	SERVANT	1873	47	
Lillie M Kess	PRISONER		17	
William Upchurch	✓	1872	48	NC

+ 6 MORE PRISONERS

① SOCIAL SECURITY OUTPUT 1870-1991

SAMUEL	UPCHURCH	BIRTH	NC	10/26/1901	241-30-8669
SAMUEL	UPCHURCH	DEATH	NC	04/00/1975	241-30-8669

② RPU NOTE

I. Benjamin U - Head of clan

A. Willie U

1. William Moser U

a. William Calvin U

i. Samuel Moser U

③ 1910 Census - Nash Co, NC - S. Mannings PCT

Moser U age 8 b NC [SMU] is one of 4 children in the home of their parents William Calvin U and wife Martha f. A Bernathy.

④ 1920 Census - Nash Co, NC - Mannings TSP

Samuel M. U [SMU] 18 b NC is one of 4 children in the home of their parents as in ③ above.

⑤ 1930 Census - Nash Co, NC

SMU not found

⑥

North Carolina Death Records 1968-1996???? Produced by a search on surname Upchurch

F27, MOSES SAMUEL Death Date: 16 April 1975 Place of Death: Franklin,

Marriage: Married Institution: Married

Attendant: Physician Method of Burial: Burial in state

Residence: , Wake, North Carolina Autopsy:

Note: one interpretation is that this person is

Δ MOSES SAMUEL U

However, the correct name is SAMUEL MOSES U

- RPU 21 NOV 2013

SAMUEL MOSES U

②

XID 54750

○ N.C. DEATH
CERTIFICATE
FOR SMU

NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH											
NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH OFFICE OF VITAL STATISTICS CERTIFICATE OF DEATH											
MAY 6 1975		135-00		59		13641					
NAME OF DECEASED Samuel Moses Upchurch						DATE OF DEATH 4-16-75					
1. SEX Male	2. COLOR OR RACE White	3. STATE OF BIRTH N.C.	4. DATE OF BIRTH 10-26-1901	5. AGE AT DEATH 73	6. PLACE OF BIRTH Wake Forest	7. COUNTY Wake	8. STATE N.C.	9. CITY OR TOWN Louisburg	10. PLACE OF DEATH Franklin Memorial Hospital	11. CITY OR TOWN Wake Forest	12. COUNTY Wake
13. MARRIED, NEVER MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED Married		14. SURVIVING SPOUSE Estelle Shearin		15. STREET ADDRESS OR R.F.D. No. Rt. #3		16. CITY OR TOWN Wake Forest		17. STATE N.C.		18. COUNTY Wake	
19. U.S.A.		20. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER 21-30-0660		21. USUAL OCCUPATION Retired painter		22. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY Painter		23. FATHER'S NAME William Calvin Upchurch		24. MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME Martha J. Abernathy	
25. DECEASED'S NAME AND ADDRESS Mrs. Estelle Shearin Upchurch, Rt. #3, Wake Forest, N. C.											
26. DEATH CAUSED BY Ventricular fibrillation											
27. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS Coronary artery disease & recent myocardial damage											
28. ACCIDENT, SUICIDE, HOMICIDE, OR UNDETERMINED Femoral fracture											
29. DATE OF DEATH 4-16-75											
30. TIME OF DEATH 7:15											
31. PLACE OF DEATH Franklin Memorial Hospital											
32. CITY OR TOWN Wake Forest											
33. COUNTY Wake											
34. STATE N.C.											
35. SIGNATURE OF PHYSICIAN M.D.											
36. SIGNATURE OF MEDICAL EXAMINER OR ACTING MEDICAL EXAMINER Rettie L. Bright											
37. SIGNATURE OF DEATH REGISTRAR Rodney L. Bright											
38. SIGNATURE OF DEATH REGISTRAR Rodney L. Bright											

North Carolina, Death Certificates

Name: Samuel Moses Upchurch

Gender: Male

Race: White

Age: 73

Birth Date: 26 Oct 1901

Birth Place: North Carolina,

Death Date: 16 Apr 1975

Death Location: Louisburg, Franklin

Spouse's Name: Estelle Shearin

Father's Name: William Calvin Upchurch

Mother's Name: Martha J Abernathy

Residence: Wake Forest, Wake,
North Carolina

U.S. WWII Draft Cards Young Men

Name: Samual Moses Upchurch

Race: White

Birth Date: 26 Oct 1901

Birth Place: Nash County, North Carolina

Residence: Franklinton, Franklin, North Carolina

Registration Year: 1942

Relationship: Self (Head)

Household Name

Members: Samual Moses Upchurch
Paul Gupton

○ FAMILY OF W^m MOSES U b 1831 (FRANKLIN CO, NC) - RPH 28 NOV 2013

1870 CENSUS - NC
FRANKLIN CO
CYPRESS CRK TWP

Name, 600/150	Age
<u>Moses Upchurch</u> 1831	39
<u>Mary Upchurch</u> 1834	36
<u>Anna Upchurch</u> 1855	15
<u>Sarah Upchurch</u> 1856	14
<u>Willie Upchurch</u> 1858	12
<u>Sidney Upchurch</u> 1860	10
<u>Oliver Upchurch</u> 1862	8
<u>Robert Upchurch</u> 1864	6
<u>Calvin Upchurch</u> 1864	4

1880 CENSUS - NC
FRANKLIN CO
CYPRESS CRK TWP

Name, 100/150	Age
<u>W. M. Upchurch</u> HD 1831	49
<u>Mary P Upchurch</u> WIF 1834	46
<u>Elizabeth A Upchurch</u> DAU 1845	25
<u>Sarah F Upchurch</u> DAU 1847	23
<u>Sidney N Upchurch</u> SON 1860	20
<u>Oliver H Upchurch</u> SON 1863	17
<u>Robert M Upchurch</u> SON 1865	15
<u>William C Upchurch</u> SON 1869	11
<u>Julia A Upchurch</u> DAU 1871	9
<u>Henry H Upchurch</u> SON 1875	5

1900 CENSUS - NC
NASH COUNTY
MANNING TWP

Name, MD 87RS [4,2]	Age
<u>Calvin Upchurch</u> HD 1867	33
<u>Martha J Upchurch</u> WIF 1862	38
<u>Joseph C Upchurch</u> SON 1897	3
<u>Walter G Upchurch</u> SON 1899	1
<u>Mary L Upchurch</u> NIECE 1888	12

1910 CENSUS - NC - NASH
CO. - MANNING TWP

Name, MD 187RS	Age
<u>W Calvin Upchurch</u> HD 1866	44
<u>Martha Upchurch</u> WIF [6,4] 1862	48
<u>Clayton Upchurch</u> SON 1897	13
<u>Walter Upchurch</u> SON 1899	11
<u>Moses Upchurch</u> SON 1902	8
<u>Agnes Upchurch</u> DAU 1907	6

1920 CENSUS - NC - NASH
CO. - MANNING TWP

Name, RENTS	Age
<u>W C Upchurch</u> HD 1868	52
<u>Martha J Upchurch</u> WIF 1863	57
<u>Joseph C Upchurch</u> SON 1898	22
<u>Walter G Upchurch</u> SON 1899	21
<u>Samuel M Upchurch</u> SON 1902	18
<u>Agnes M Upchurch</u> DAU 1904	16

1930 CENSUS - NC
FRANKLIN CO - CYPRESS TWP

Name, RENTS	Age
<u>W C Upchurch</u> HD 1868	62
<u>W G Upchurch</u> SON 1900	30
<u>S M Upchurch</u> SON 1902	28
<u>Agnes Upchurch</u> DAU 1905	25
<u>Estelle Upchurch</u> DAU 1913	17

1940 CENSUS - NC - RENTS
FRANKLIN CO - CYPRESS CRK

<u>Moses Upchurch</u> 1902	38
<u>Estelle Upchurch</u> 1914	26

I. WILLIE U b 1798 s/o BENJAMIN U - 110C
MD 1822 (FL, NC) AILSEY ADAMS

2. A. W^m MOSES U MD 1851 (FL, NC) MARY PERDUE

Δ 1. JULIA U (NOT IN HOME IN 1870)

Δ 2. ELIZABETH ANNA U

Δ 3. ARNOLD U ?? (NEED TO VALIDATE)

Δ 4. SARAH R. U

Δ 5. JAMES WILEY U, I

Δ 6. SIDNEY NOBLE U FAY/O MARY LECU U

Δ 7. OLIVER N. U

Δ 8. ROBERT M. U

Δ 9. WILLIAM CALVIN U

Δ MD (?) MARTHA J. ABERNATHY

a + b - DIED BEFORE 1900

Δ C. JOSEPH CLAYTON U

Δ d. WALTER GRAY U

Δ Δ e. SAMUEL MOSES U MD (?) ESTELLE SPEARIN

Δ f. AGNES MAUDE U

Δ 10. JULIA A. U

Δ 11. HENRY HARRISON U

IN 1935 LIVED IN
EDGEcombe CO, NC

○ See Its 15 MAR 1957 William Kendrick U, SR & Maudie I. Hudgins. A concert sequence for this family is.

I. Abel U, Sr - Head of clan

A. Bartley U

1. Harriet U "Nattie"

Nattie thought her GF was Samuel Nathaniel U when actually it was Abel U, Sr - RPU 3 AUG 2002

① see Ltr 22 MAY 1987 Eleanor NMN U & RPU

Samuel Nathaniel U ↑ d 23 OCT 1874 at 4 yr,
3 mos, 1 day (Hene - b 22 JUL 1870 - RPU), was
son of Burton U, CAPT CSA of the William U II/
Abel U Sr Subdan.

SAMUEL PIRESE 4

○ See 17 DEC 1999 Charles John Peterson, Jr. D KPA Page 73-83
 Output from ROOTSWEB

BIRTH NAME	BORN	DIED	SUBMITTER
Upchurch, Samuel Hampton Fant	1 May 1891	21 Jan 1944	beamr rdlemons
Upchurch, Samuel Lafayette, Sr.	11 MAY 1860	McMinnville, Warren Co., TN 23 JUL 1957	Amarillo, Potter Co., Texas rdlemons
Upchurch, Samuel Pirese	16 Aug 1852	23 Sep 1922	csaflags
Upchurch, Samuel Taylor	11 Oct 1912		csaflags
Upchurch, Shelby Dean	13 Feb 1926		csaflags
Upchurch, Silas	18 AUG 1806	NC	gmcflc

SAMUEL PIRESE U PG1

XID-6421

① See ltr rec'd 4 APR 1981 by RPH from James Clayton Harmon
Samuel P. U b AUG 1852 d 1921 and 27 FEB 1873

Sarah Jane Hayler. b JAN 1856 d ca 1940'2. They
had a son Laffter Franklin U b 23 SEP 1882 & a
gr James Osier U b 28 AUG 1913 (Lafayette Co, MS).

Samuel P. U buried Palestine Cem, Yalobusha Co, MS.

② See ltr Rec'd 17 SEP 1981 by RPH from Annie Bell U.

SAMUEL PIRESE U b 16 AUG 1852 d 22 SEP 1922
and 27 FEB 1873 Sarah Jane Hayler b 31 JAN 1856
d 9 JAN 1944

③ See ltr of 29 SEP 1981 Marie U to RPH

She shows Samuel P. U and 8 APR 1867 Sally
Jane Hayler. Other info shows ^{and} 27 FEB 1873

④ See ltr 26 SEP 1981 James Clayton Harmon to RPH

Samuel Pirese U b 16 AUG 1852 (Eutam, Greene Co, AL)
died 22 AUG 1922 (Lafayette Co, MS) bur Palestine Cem
Yalobusha Co, MS, and 27 FEB 1873 (Coffeeville,
Yalobusha Co, MS). Sarah Jane Hayler.

See will file for petition of Nancy T. (Coleman) U
for dower rights - name SAMUEL P. U as
a son of Laffter U.

⑤ See 1880 Census - Yalobusha Co, MS

S. P. U w m 28 b AL

Sarah J. U wife 23 b MS

Nancy I. (or J) U dau 7 b MS

Mary C U. dau 5 b MS

Ullerson U son 2 b MS

⑥ see Ltr 9 MAR 1981 from James Clayton Harmon D RPH
 "According to family tradition there were four
 brothers who came to MS from AL. one settled
 close to Copperville & I believe his name
 was R. B. U, one settled near Water Valley,
 close to Lafayette Co, MS & later moved to
 Lafayette Co - that was my ancestor Samuel
 P. U. The other two went to the Delta
 in MS. I have found a descendant of one
 of those brothers of which I am including
 on the [address] list. She is number five
 - Mrs Ginger Barber."

⑦ see Ltr 6 MAR 1987 Genevieve Ellen Tharp D RPH
 She comments on the "Upchurch Family" sheet
 authored by Allie Mae (U) Webb for the Lafayette
 Co, MS History Book.
 "The information appears to be the same as in my
 book. Allie Mae does not use complete names
 or dates. She gives the children of her GF out
 of birth order. There is only one bit of new
 information - that Samuel Pierse U was a
 preacher. We now know that Allison A. U
 did not die young."

⑧ see Ltr 26 MAR 1992 Martha J. Vann D RPH
 spelling used = Samual Pierce U

FAMILY GROUP No.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data Day Month Year City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country Add. Info. on Husband

REC'D FROM JAMES CLAYTON HARMON 12 MAR 1981
 Says the father of Samuel P. U. lives in NC
 Birth 8 1852 Ala.
 Chr'nd
 Mar. 27, 2 1873 Lafayette Co. MS
 Death 1921
 Burial Palestine Cem. Yalobusha Co. MS

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name SARAH JANE "Sallie" HAYLES

Wife's Data Day Month Year City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country Add. Info. on Wife

Birth 1 1856 MS

Chr'nd

Death ca 1940's

Burial Palestine Cem. Yalobusha Co. MS

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Henry (died when 48) Mother's Maiden Name LUCINDA MORRIS

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Sex Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth) Children's Data Day Month Year City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country Add. Info. on Children

1 NANCY I. "NANNIE" Birth 14, 4 1874 2 girls
 Full Name of Spouse* 2 boys

JAMES EDWARD BROWN Birth 14, 7 1944
 Full Name of Spouse* Death Shipp. Cem. Lafayette Co. MS

2 MARY CLARK Birth 2 1876 4 boys
 Full Name of Spouse* Mar. 1 girl

THOMAS ALEXANDER SEATON Birth 9 1947
 Full Name of Spouse* Death Palestine Cem. Yalobusha Co. MS

3 Uleious A. Birth 1878 (no children)
 Full Name of Spouse* Mar. owned or operated Barber shop out west (killed)

4 LAFTON FRANKLIN Birth 25, 9 1882 4 boys
 Full Name of Spouse* Mar. 1 girl

FRANCIS EMMA BLAKE Birth 6, 1 1943
 Full Name of Spouse* Death Yalobusha Chapel Cem. Yalobusha Co. MS

5 HENRY LOUIS Birth 17, 3 1886 3 boys
 Full Name of Spouse* Mar. 2 girls

BIRDIE HICKS Birth 13, 7 19--
 Full Name of Spouse* Death Shipp. Cem. Lafayette Co. MS

6 DEANIE Birth ca. 1877
 Full Name of Spouse* Mar. Stillborn

7 QUEEN ELIZABETH "BESSIE" Birth 2, 7 1888 5 boys
 Full Name of Spouse* Mar. 4 girls

HANSFORD SANDEFER Birth 26, 2 1906 Lafayette Co. MS
 Full Name of Spouse* Death 19, 12 1980 " " "

Burial Pine Bluff Cem. " " "

8 HAMPTON FANT Birth 1, 5 1891 5 boys
 Full Name of Spouse* Mar. 1 girl

MOLLIE GERTUDE KEE Birth 21, 1 1944
 Full Name of Spouse* Death

9 WILLIAM FRANCES Birth 5 1893 2 boys
 Full Name of Spouse* Mar. 2 girls

ROSA BELL YOUNG Birth
 Full Name of Spouse* Mar.

10 Birth
 Full Name of Spouse* Mar.

Death Burial

⑩ REC'D IN LTR 2 JAN 1987 Emma Louise U DRPU
 (cy of this sent to Genevieve Ellen Tharp - see her response dated 6 MAR 1987)
 (Probably a History of Lafayette Co, MS)

UPCHURCH FAMILY

F706



Left: Samuel Pierce Upchurch. Right: Sarah Jane Hayles



Left: Henry Upchurch. Right: Hansford Sandefer.
 Left: "Bessie" Queen Elizabeth Sandefer. Right: Birdie Hicks Upchurch.

Abel Upchurch was born in the 1700s in North Carolina and is buried in Green County, Alabama. Laton Upchurch, his son, was born January 13, 1807. Laton married Nancy Coleman, daughter of John Roe Coleman. Their son, Samuel "Sam" P. Upchurch, was born August 16, 1852, and moved to Lafayette County in the 1800s from Centerville, Alabama. He married Sarah Jane

Hayles. Both are buried in Palestine Cemetery in Yalobusha County. Sam Upchurch was a farmer and preacher. They were the parents of nine children. They are listed in order.

Nancy born 1874, died 1944. She was married to Edward Brown. Both are buried in Shipp Cemetery in Lafayette County. Their children were Claud, Maud, Pearl and Earl.

Mary born 1876, died 1947, married Thomas Seaton. Their children were Frank, William, Callie and Samuel. Frank and William died as infants. Callie married Leslie Hollowell. Both are buried in Pine Flat Cemetery in Lafayette County. Samuel Seaton is now in the nursing home in Grenada.

Uleious "U.A." died early in life, born 1878. I'm not sure where he is buried.

Laften Franklin, born 1882 - died January 6, 1943, married Erma Fannie Blaker, both buried in Jumpers Chapel Cemetery in Yalobusha County. Their children were Vergie, Horace, Doris, Charles and John.

Henry Louis, born 1886, died 1954, married Birdie Hicks, both are buried in Shipp Cemetery in Lafayette County. Their children were Herman, Aliene, Arron, Evie and Carmen.

Deanie died in 1887 as an infant.

Queen Elizabeth "Bessie" born 1888, died 1980, married Hansford Sandefer, both are buried in Pine Flat Cemetery in Lafayette County. Their children were Harvey, Arnie, Ruby, Austin, Laverne, Pearl, Edgar, Stella and Nicholas.

Hampton born 1891 died 1944, married Mollie Keel. Both buried in Jumpers Chapel Cemetery in Yalobusha County. Their children were Wade, Wayne, Carlyes, Bernice, Shelby and Maxwell.

William Floyd born 1893, died 1964, married Rosa Bell Young. He lived at Jtta Bena, Mississippi, and is buried there. Their children were Samuel Taylor, Annie Bell, Mayfred and Marie.

A large number of the descendants of Samuel "Sam" P. Upchurch live in Lafayette County.

Abel Upchurch was my great, great, great grandfather. Laften Upchurch was my great, great grandfather. Sam, my great grandfather, Henry, my grandfather, and Herman Upchurch, my father, who is also deceased and buried in Shipp Cemetery in Lafayette County.

[ALLIE MAE U]

by Allie Mae Webb

⑪ From Those Mississippi Upchurches (42, Pg 29)

This section is on John C. U, a brother of Samuel Pirese U, and reports that SPU settled in MS but that evidence for his brother John C. U moving from AL to MS is lacking. However, the wife of John C. U & their children are found on the Choctaw Co, MS census in 1880 and it is presumed they arrived there between 1875 & 1878

⑫ See Ltr 12 SEP 1996 James Ray Taylor to RPU

The minutes of 26 OCT 1869 for Hebron Cumberland Presbyterian Church show Samuel P. U as a new member of this church [He would have been age 17 - RPU]. This is the church where Mr 30 (Hudson U) was buried in 1896. This church is located near Mantua in what is now Greene Co, AL. Mantua is on the south side of Sipsey River in or near an area that would have been part of Pickens Co, AL in 1850

⑬ See Ltr 6 AUG 1998 William Lee Patterson to RPU

Samuel Pirese U to Greene Co, AL

⑭ [NOTE: I. Abel U, Sr - Head of Class
A. James Faben U, Sr
1. Samuel Pirese U - RPU]

⑬ From Ht 29 JUN 1998 James Roy Taylor D R PU

SESSIONAL RECORDS OF HEBRON PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, ALABAMA

Records from:

Department of History, Presbyterian (USA)

Montreat, North Carolina

Session Minutes 1867-1905

Hebron Presbyterian Church

Mantua, Greene County, Alabama

Researched by Joyce Parris

August 24, 1995

Dear Cousin,

I have been transcribing the notes from this defunct Cumberland Presbyterian Church near Mantua, Greene, County, AL and came across this entry for an Upchurch. I know I have seen his marker in the Cemetery, but I could not find it the last time I was there. While working on the appendix and cross referencing names for the index, I found this entry for Sam Upchurch. I cannot prove that this is the same person, but Benevola is just across the Sipsey River from this old church. Does this help any way solve one of those missing links? Or does it just raise more questions?

Foreword

In its lifetime (estimated from before 1867 to 1905), Hebron Cumberland Presbyterian Church was a busy worship and community center for Mantua, but it and the Hebron Cemetery have both met a sad and unfortunate fate. The Church dissolved and the building has disappeared. The road to its old



Jim Taylor

{Page 14}

Hebron Church, Oct. 26th, 1869

Session met and opened with prayer. Members present: Rev J. M. McLain, Mod., J. G. Harris [James G. Harris], Elder.

The following persons was received into the Church: Miss E. A. Bouchillon by Certificate from the Pleasant Hill Church (Cumberland Presbyterian) and the following persons on examination:

[written in the margin is the note] those marked was baptised

- x John S. Mcrackin
- x Virgil Snoddy [Dr. Virgil Snoddy]
- x Walter S. Lavender
- x William G. Mcrackin
- x Lewis A. Lavender
- Andrew B. Rhodes [Andrew Bartholamew Rhodes]
- x Samuel P. Upchurch
- L. [blank space] A. Bouchillon
- x Marg. A. Snoddy
- x Marg. F. Morrow
- x Andrew B. Morrow
- Robert S. Lavender
- x Francis B. Farr
- x Cora A. Mize
- x Cornelia [blank space] Snoddy
- x Lucy A. Kelly
- x Ellen A. [actually shows ditto mark under the above name] Kelly
- x John T. Mize
- x Aepronos A. Harris
- x William L. Williamson
- George W. Storey
- x Fidelia Augusta Burnett [Fridelia Augusta Burnett, Mrs. J. G. Bonds]
- x Jane [blank space] Burnett

[written in the margin is the note] forwarded Nov. 7

Also the following was granted certificates of membership viz Mrs. Margaret Love and her children viz Amanda, Elizabeth, Lunè, Margaret, Mary, John R. Love.

Session closed with prayer.

By order of Session

J. G. Harris [James G. Harris], Clerk

{page 15}

Hebron Church, Union, Ala., Nov. 28th, 1869

Session met and opened with Prayer. Members present Rev. J. M. McLain, Mod., Elders J. G. Harris [James G. Harris].

#1
NOTE: I will assume that Samuel P. Upchurch is Samuel Pirese U as follows:

I. A bel U, Sr - Head of Clan

A. James Latan U, Sr

1. Samuel Pirese U ^{XID-6421}
b 16 AUG 1852 (AL)
d 22 SEP 1922

* So far the couple only related to Upchurch family geographically - R PU

#2. I scanned name records to see if I could spot any of these names. It appears CORA A. MIZE could be the Cora Ann Mize b 6 MAR 1851 (Greene Co, AL) d 11 MAR 1912 (Bar Pleasant Hill Cem.) m Henry Lawrence Jones.

Re Cornelia Snoddy & Virgil Snoddy note that Charles B. U [A BROTHER OF SAMUEL PIRESE U] m CORNELIA - maiden name unknown - R PU

○ GA CENSUS - 1920 - FULTON CO - ATLANTA TSP

SAMUEL R. ↑ U 32 b GA (ABT 1888)

HELEN L. U 31 b GA (ABT 1889)

Note: They are at 442 East Fair Street which is the same address for sisters Ella A. U & Ada N. U G.D/O Clakers U, II Head of a line in the Richard U, III / Button U-T Sublan. However, as of 29 NOV 2005 I cannot place Samuel R. U on the U Family Tree

SAMUEL R.

4

UPCHURCH POSTMASTER APPTS - RPU 19 AUG 2013 GUIDANCE
FROM GERALD
THORP LEONARD
29 JUL 2013

All U.S., Appointments of U. S. Postmasters, 1832-1971
results for Upchurch

1	David Upchurch	Gallatin, Gallatin, Illinois	15 May 1838
2	Bartley Upchurch	Benevola, Pickens, Alabama	29 Jan 1842
3	David Upchurch	Gallatin, Gallatin, Illinois	3 Jun 1847
4	Golden A Upchurch	Green Level, Wake, North Carolina	26 Aug 1850
5	N S Upchurch	Callahan, Nassau, Florida	27 Jul 1858
6	James H Upchurch	Green Level, Wake, North Carolina	5 Apr 1859
7	G A Upchurch	Green Level, Wake, North Carolina	22 Jan 1861
8	Miss A D Upchurch	Green Level, Wake, North Carolina	24 Apr 1866
9	Sam'l Upchurch	Gallatia, Saline, Illinois	10 Dec 1873
10	Sam'l R Upchurch	Gallatia, Saline, Illinois	30 Jan 1877
11	T G Upchurch	Francisville, Lickett, Tennessee	25 Jun 1877
12	Thomsa W Upchurch	Travisville, Fentress, Tennessee	25 Jun 1877
13	John R Upchurch	Milbernie, Wake, North Carolina	3 Jul 1878
14	Willm M Upchurch	Sandy Point, Douglas, Missouri	18 Sep 1878
15	William A Upchurch	Arthur, Conway, Arkansas	24 Mar 1882
16	Melissa Upchurch	Benevola, Pickens, Alabama	9 Feb 1885
17	B W Upchurch	Pineview, Nash, North Carolina	5 Sep 1887
18	John Upchurch	Benevola, Pickens, Alabama	21 Apr 1888
19	Claudia B Upchurch	Gallatia, Saline, Illinois	29 Apr 1889
20	Claudia B Upchurch	Galatia, Saline, Illinois	20 Jun 1892
21	Robt E L Upchurch	Pankey, Grimes, Texas	14 Sep 1894
22	Wm L Upchurch	City, Alleghany, North Carolina	3 May 1894
23	Mrs Claudia R Upchurch	Galatia, Saline, Illinois	25 Sep 1897
24	David H Upchurch	Arapaho, Custer, Oklahoma	1897
25	James A Upchurch	Centreville, Franklin, North Carolina	19 May 1898
26	John J Upchurch	Moniac, Charlton, Georgia	16 Feb 1898
27	Margaret A Upchurch	Alpine, Washington, Idaho	9 Sep 1898
28	Allie J Upchurch	Hickmans, Tuscaloosa, Alabama	22 Nov 1899
29	Harvey B Upchurch	Carrollton, Pickens, Alabama	1 Dec 1899

30	Phoebe L Upchurch	Mosley, Yell, Arkansas	8 Sep 1899
31	Thos R Upchurch	Cedarhill, Jackson, Louisiana	1 Aug 1899
32	Charlie M Upchurch	Upchurch, Ware, Georgia	5 Mar 1900
33	Leonidas M Upchurch	Bardin, Putnam, Florida	10 Jan 1902
34	John W Upchurch	Stilson, Bulloch, Georgia	4 Apr 1904
35	John W Upchurch	Benevola, Pickens, Alabama	16 Aug 1906
36	Silas Upchurch	Glenoak, Cherokee Nation, Indian Territory	13 Feb 1906
37	Silas Upchurch	Glenoak, Nowata, Oklahoma	13 Feb 1906
38	Walter D Upchurch	Neals Landing, Jackson, Florida	20 Feb 1906
39	Mrs Thissell Upchurch	Stilson, Bulloch, Georgia	19 Sep 1907
40	Wm P Upchurch	Oz, Wayne, Kentucky	7 Aug 1907
41	James C Upchurch	Capitola, Leon, Florida	9 Feb 1909
42	Wm D Upchurch	Centreville, Franklin, North Carolina	25 May 1909
43	John F Upchurch	Stop, Wayne, Kentucky	17 Dec 1910

REAPPOINTMENTS:

1 & 3; 4 & 7; 9 & 10; 19 & 20

SAME INDIVIDUALS 36 & 37

43 - 5 = 38 INDIVIDUAL
UPCHURCH POSTMASTERS

① Samuel R. U b 23 MAR 1834 (Gallatin Co, IL) d 24 JUN 1912 (Saline Co, IL) m 4 JUN 1857 Louina E. Karner b 10 OCT 1835 (IL) d 26 OCT 1914. Both bur Weber Camp Ground Cem near Galatia, IL. Samuel R. U was in the Civil War Co K, 128th IL INF. Enlisted as 1st Lt. 4 NOV 1862 and was discharged 3 APR 1863. He is listed as a merchant of Galatia, IL and as a JP and a Postmaster of Galatia. His name is signed to many marriages in Saline Co, IL. He had 5 children. (29, pg 236)
[Samuel R. U is son of Thomas L. U of the John III / Samuel U Sullivan]

② See Marriage Records - Saline Co, IL
David R. U m 4 JUN 1857 LOUVINE KARNES
↳ [Note - ① alone leads one to believe that there is a mistake in extracting and should be Samuel not David - RPU]
Note: The extract of these marriage records made a note Samuel R. U was a J.P.

③ See It 7 MAR 1988 James Newman U DRPH
Samuel U, son of Thomas L. U, served in the Civil War. They had three children:
1. Rachel U
2. Melly U
3. They U.
Samuel U m Rachel Karner

⑤ See It 16 JUL 1997 Eleanor Marie Edge DRPH for obit of nee Louina Elizabeth Karner [wife of SR U] who died 26 OCT 1914 and is bur as her hus at Weber Camp Ground Cem., near Galatia, Saline Co, IL. They m 4 JUN 1857 and they had six children.

⑥ From Sta 16 JUL 1997 Eleanor Marie Edge DRPM

OBITUARY

Samuel R. Upchurch was born March 23rd, 1834 and died at his home in Galatia, Ill., June 24th, 1912, aged 78 years, 3 months and 1 day.

He was married to Lavina Karns June 4th, 1857; to which union six children were born, four boys and two girls; the boys having all preceded him in death, the daughters, Mrs. Rachael Ruffner and Mrs. A. T. Grimes, of Walnut Ridge, Ark., and his faithful companion survive him, with many relatives and friends to mourn his loss.

Bro. Upchurch professed faith in Christ about 45 years ago and united with the Regular Baptist church. He was known as an honest, upright citizen and in all his dealings with his fellow man faithful to his duties as a good citizen. Uncle Sam, as he was familiarly called, was of cheerful disposition, not inclined to find fault with his neighbors, but to the contrary, always ready and willing to encourage and make one forget his troubles.

He will be missed by many who have known him so long, but none will miss him as will his companion with whom we had spent 55 years happily together in their devotion to each other. We can only commend Sister Upchurch and the bereaved daughters to Him who doeth all things well, with the assurance that He will be their strength and support in this sad hour of trial. "He is not dead, but sleepeth." Let us look up through our tears and say, "Thy will; Oh, Lord, not mine be done."

A funeral service was held at the residence Tuesday afternoon, July 1st, by Rev. M. W. Pemberton, at interment at Webber Camp cemetery.

Family Record

John C. Schrader 1834-1853

Rachel A. Schrader 1835-1853

Helen A. Schrader 1873-1878

Infant Son 1853-1853

John C. Schrader 1877

Rachel Upchurch Married Oct 3d

Galatia Ill

SAMUEL RAY

SAMUEL RAY U

○ TX Butler

UPCHURCH	SAMUEL	RAY		12-14-1971	m	GALVESTON
----------	--------	-----	--	------------	---	-----------

SAMUEL RAY U

○ TEXAS BIRTH INDEX - PER C. J. PETERSON, JR 18 JUL 2005
1903 - 1997

Name	Birth Date	Gender	Birth County	Father's Name	Mother's Name
<u>Samuel Ray Upchurch</u> ↑	14-Dec-71	Male	Galveston	Bobby Charles Smith	Sharon Kay Ryan

SAMUEL TAYLOR U

See 17 DEC 1999 Charles John Peterson, Jr. D KPA Page 73-83
 Output from ROOTSWEB

BIRTH NAME	BORN	DIED	SUBMITTER
Upchurch, Samuel Hampton Fant	1 May 1891	21 Jan 1944	beamr rdlemons
Upchurch, Samuel Lafayette, Sr.	11 MAY 1860	McMinnville, Warren Co., TN 23 JUL 1957	rdlemons
Upchurch, Samuel Pirese	16 Aug 1852	23 Sep 1922	csaflags
Upchurch, Samuel Taylor	11 Oct 1912		csaflags
Upchurch, Shelby Dean	13 Feb 1926		csaflags
Upchurch, Silas	18 AUG 1806	NC	gmcflc

SAMUEL TAYLOR U

① See It's Dead 4 APR 1981 by RPU from James Clayton Harmon
Samuel Taylor U. and Christine Pierce. They
live in Moorhead, MS. Samuel is son
of William Floyd U, & gr of Samuel P. U
b AUG 1852 (AL).

② Re Mayfred U
Samuel Taylor U
Rt 1
Itta Bena, MS 38941 } In AF

③ See It's 8 JAN 1982 Mayfred U to RPU
Samuel Taylor U b 11 OCT 1912 (Lafayette Co, MS)
and 31 MAY 1930 (RACEDALE, Bolivar Co, MS)
Christine Pierce.

④ Obit provided in It's 10 SEP 1990 Mayfred U to RPU

January 23, 1983 • Sunday

JACKSON
DAILY NEWS

Samuel T. Upchurch XID No. 6521

ITTA BENA — Samuel Taylor Upchurch, 70, died Saturday
at his residence near Itta Bena. Services are 3:30 p.m. today at
Wilson and Knight Funeral Home Chapel in Greenwood, with
burial in the Itta Bena cemetery.

A native of Itta Bena, Upchurch was a farmer and mer-
chant. He was a member of the Byron Baptist Church in Jack-
son.

He is survived by his wife, Christine P. Upchurch of Itta
Bena; daughter, Mrs. Preston Hayes of Itta Bena; sons, Billy
Upchurch of Greenwood, Robert Upchurch of Jackson, and Al-
vin Upchurch of Itta Bena; and sisters, Mrs. Annie Belle Sud-
duth of Jackson, Mrs. Marie Twiner of Yazoo City, and Mrs.
Mayford Beware of Crystal Springs.

SAMUEL TAYLOR U
→ 22 JAN 1983

□ + □
□ + □
□ □ □
□

⑤ See It's 19 FEB 1991 Mayfred AMN U to RPU
STUP had six children - Two d as infants - one
stillborn, about 1932 (Bolivar Co, MS), the other died a
few months old, as I remember, in 1942 (Oct?) in Hinds
Co, MS (Bur- Lakeview Memorial Park - Baldysland, Jackson, MS
STUP and Christine Ethel Pierce. b 1915 (Tupelo, Lee Co, MS) MD ROSEDALE, MS

SAMUEL WALTER U PEJ

XID-54348

①
23
OCT
2016

Subject: New Form Entry: Contact Form
From: "Wupchurch001@nc.rr.com" <no-reply@weebly.com>
Date: Sun, Oct 23, 2016 1:46 pm
To: phil@upchurchstory.com

You've just received a new submission to your Contact Form.

Submitted Information:

Email

Wupchurch001@nc.rr.com

Name

Samuel Upchurch

Address

5217 penny rd
5217 penny rd
Raleigh, N C Wake 27606

Comment

Was researching my family tree an history

JUDAL U. I /
STEPHEN U SE
CS-14

Are you interested in receiving information? Do you have information to share? Please check all that apply: Send me information about the UPCHURCH BULLETIN

1

Are you interested in receiving information? Do you have information to share? Please check all that apply: Send me information about the Swift Creek Community e-newsletter, INSIGHTS

②
29
OCT
2016

Subject: RE: New Form Entry: Contact Form
From: phil@upchurchstory.com
Date: Sat, Oct 29, 2016 3:57 pm
To: Wupchurch001@nc.rr.com

Hi Samuel---

Delighted you found my website www.upchurchstory.com password 2013upchurch#. There you will find over 4,000 pages of search-able Upchurch information posted and also 35 videos. I hope you will go over some of the information and let me have any questions. I have about 200 by the name of Samuel Upchurch in my files and you may be one of them but I am not sure. I would love to know how you fit into the family as am a native of Wake County, NC myself. If you will let me have the names of a couple of individuals that link you to earlier Upchurch generations I will search my files and send you a report. I will also have more specific information for you.

It would be a pleasure to hear from you and to collaborate with you based on our mutual interests.

Phil Upchurch

③
30
OCT
2016

Subject: New Form Entry: Contact Form
From: "wupchurch001@nc.rr.com" <no-reply@weebly.com>
Date: Sun, Oct 30, 2016 9:12 pm
To: phil@upchurchstory.com

Comment

My Father's name was Sam Keith Upchurch, he had (3) brothers, Malcom, Other & Charlie, (2) Sisters, Maggie & Nancy.
Their father was Lonnie Keith.c
They lived in Wake & Harnett Counties.

① See Obituary of Sam Keith U, Sr who d 10 DEC 2004

I. Alongo Malcolm U "Sonnie" of the Jubal U, I/

Calvin U Subdan - Benjamin U Line

At his
death
he had
6 GC
\$4 GGC

A. Sam Keith U, Sr of Kannapolis, NC
m'd (?) Juanita Davis who survived her husband

1. Sam Keith U, Jr - lives in Garner, NC
2. Samuel Walter U - lives in Raleigh, NC
3. Eric Arlie U - lives in Kannapolis, NC

The sheet shows that Sam Keith U, Sr was born 11 DEC 1926 in Wake Co, NC. Need to check Wake Co, NC Census for 1920 & 1930 to see if Alongo Malcolm U is there - RPH -

Further note: Alongo Malcolm U is on the 1930 Wake Co, NC Census but not on the 1920 Wake Co, NC Census. He is on the 1920 Harnett Co, NC Census. Hence the Upchurch family moved from Harnett Co, NC to Wake Co, NC to Rowan Co, NC. - RPH

② FROM 1995 CD-ROM

Upchurch Robert W	2709 Bedford Av	Raleigh	NC 27607-7113 919-836-8128
Upchurch Robin Atkins	7420 Cy Ln	Raleigh	NC 27603-9316 919-779-5448
Upchurch Roger W	321 Grovemont Rd	Raleigh	NC 27603-4213 919-772-3675
Upchurch S L	2205 Dounnybrook Rd	Raleigh	NC 27603-8865 919-772-5536
Upchurch Samuel W ↑	5217 Penny Rd	Raleigh	NC 27606-9037 919-839-0118
Upchurch Susan D	7007 Sandy Forks Rd	Raleigh	NC 27615-6709 919-846-7192
Upchurch T A	12 Springmoor Dr	Raleigh	NC 27615-4324 919-848-7012
Upchurch T L	1410 E Jones St	Raleigh	NC 27610-2318 919-833-7921
Upchurch Thurman	3222 Purland Dr	Raleigh	NC 27603-5116 919-772-2021
Upchurch W G	6412 Buffaloe Rd	Raleigh	NC 27604-6519 919-872-0523
Upchurch William T	3105 Comstock Rd	Raleigh	NC 27604-3506 919-878-4619
Upchurch-kiak Eloise V	2005 Bowman Ln	Raleigh	NC 27610-5007 919-833-9315

③ COMPUTER LISTING - Samuel W U, 4615 Reedy Creek Pk Rd Raleigh, NC 27607 [Assume same as SWU in ① & ②] - RPH

SAMUEL WALTER U

5

OBITUARY DOWNLOADED BY JENNA LANE U FOR RPU

Paper: News & Observer, The (Raleigh, NC)
Deceased: Sam Keith Upchurch, Sr.
Date: December 12, 2004

KANNAPOLIS – Mr. Sam Keith Upchurch, Sr., 77, of 1007 Heather Drive, Kannapolis, NC, died Saturday, December 10, 2004 at the Brian Center of Salisbury. He was born December 11, 1926 in Wake County to the late Lonnie Malcolm Upchurch and Rachel Sauls Upchurch. He was a veteran of the U.S. Army, having served in World War II, a retired pipe insulator, and a member of Genesis Baptist Church.

Surviving: wife, Juanita Davis Upchurch; sons, Sam Keith Upchurch, Jr. of Garner, NC, Samuel Walter Upchurch of Raleigh, NC and Eric Arlie Upchurch of Kannapolis, NC; one sister, Nancy Upchurch Dean of Durham, NC; six grandchildren and four great-grandchildren.

Memorial service Monday, December 13, 2004, at 7:30 p.m. at Lady's Funeral Home Chapel with Rev. Gene Edwards officiating. Burial, VA National Cemetery in Salisbury.

The family will receive friends from 6:00 until 7:30 p.m. Monday at Lady's Funeral Home and at other times at the residence.

In lieu of flowers, memorials should be made to Genesis Baptist Church Building Fund, 9710 Old Concord Road, China Grove, NC 28023 in memory Mr. Upchurch.

Section: Obit

Page: B11

Copyright (c) 2004 The News and Observer

I - U
A. Lonnie Malcolm U
A MDL RACHEL SAULS
A 1. Sam Keith U, Sr
A MDL Juanita Davis
A a. Sam Keith U, Jr
A b. Samuel Walter U
A c. Eric Arlie U
A 2. Nancy U
MDL - - Dean

6 GC
4 GC

[Print](#) | [Close Window](#)

Subject: Upchurch info

From: starstone9@aol.com

Date: Mon, Dec 16, 2013 1:55 pm

To: phil@upchurchstory.com

NOTE: THE WELL EXPERT IS SAMUEL WALTER U
ESP/ ALONZO MALCOLM U OF THE JUBAL U. J/
STEPHEN U SC CS-14 - ALL MENTIONED
ARE KNOWN TO ME - RPL 1 JAN 2014

Hi, Phillip,

I didn't make it to the reunion, this weekend, but I just got some information you may, or, may not, have. Bob and I had to have some well work done, and found Walter Upchurch on Angie's List with a 5-star rating, who lives close by. We were just talking, and I told him about you. He thinks we are distantly related, and told me about a relative who does the same kind of family research that you do, and has accumulated a whole lot of information. He doesn't know his name, but, knows that he has a turkey processing plant in Rayford, NC.

Walter's father was named Sam Keith Upchurch, grandfather Lonnie Keith. Malcolm was his father's brother. Charley and Oather (sp?) were 2 other brothers. They had sisters, Nancy and Maggie. They all lived around Fuquay, Duncan, Bouies Creek (sp?), and all were farmers.

You probably already know about all of them, and may have decided they are a different Upchurch line from ours, but, on the off chance that this is all new to you, I figured I would pass it on.

You are welcomed to contact Walter at his home in the evenings. Telephone # 919-839-0118

Wishing you a Merry Christmas and Happy New Year, with peace, health, and prosperity for many years to come.

Still part of the family, after all these years...I just turned 70. Catching up to you, aren't I?

With affection ,

Ann Jeffreys Romeo 

Copyright © 2003-2013. All rights reserved.

SAMUEL WILLIAM U

XID-26875

① See Notes of Visit 30 NOV 1990 Dorothy Lou U & RPH

I. George Louie U, Jr of the George U / Mour U subdun

A. George Louie U, Jr

1. Gerald Steven U.

a. Samuel William U 11 JUL 1973 (Portland,
OR)

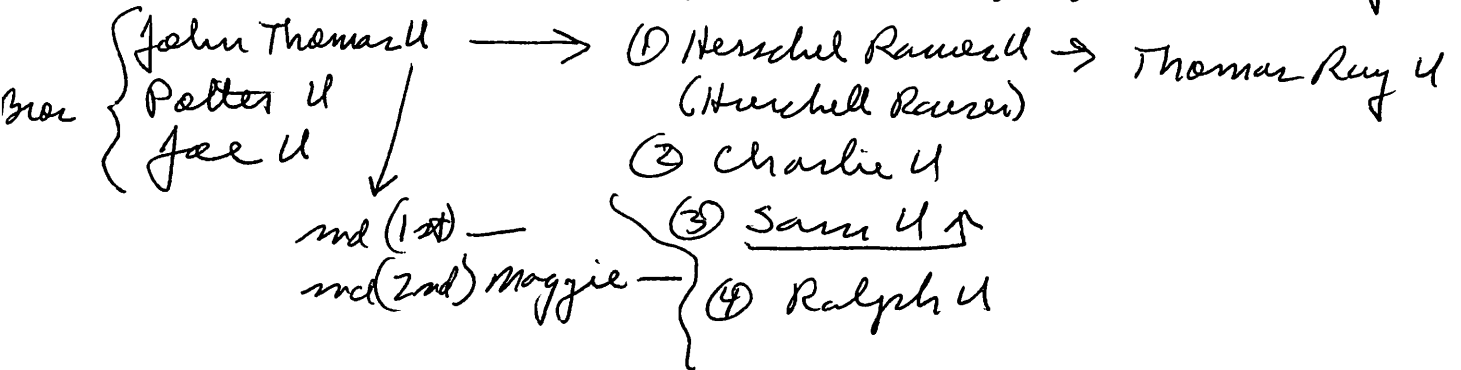
SAMUEL WILLIAM JOSEPH U

XID - 13587

① See ltr 8 MAY 1984 Miriam Anderson to RPU

Samuel William Joseph U b 8 MAY 1981 (Tampa, FL)
is the son of Sam Bayless U. of the John U III/
Stephen U Subclan - Samuel Abner U II

1) See Ltr 13 MAR 1981 from Juanita U, wife of Thomas Ray U.



John Thomas U came from TN to TX & lived around Tamas County (Paris, TX) until he died. Ralph U still lives at: 4121 Honeycomb Rock Circle Austin, TX 78731 In AF.

2) see 1910 census Tamas Co, TN

Thomas U, fr W 44 to TN [John Thomas U]
 Maggie U WIF 34
 Samuel U ↑ son 16
 + 5 other children